

A World Bank Group Flagship Report

14TH EDITION

Doing Business 2017

Equal Opportunity for All

Regional Profile 2017

Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)



Comparing Business Regulation
for Domestic Firms in **190** Economies

© 2017 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / The World Bank
1818 H Street NW, Washington DC 20433
Telephone: 202-473-1000; Internet: www.worldbank.org

Some rights reserved
1 2 3 4 19 18 17 16

This work is a product of the staff of The World Bank with external contributions. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed in this work do not necessarily reflect the views of The World Bank, its Board of Executive Directors, or the governments they represent. The World Bank does not guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this work. The boundaries, colors, denominations, and other information shown on any map in this work do not imply any judgment on the part of The World Bank concerning the legal status of any territory or the endorsement or acceptance of such boundaries.

Nothing herein shall constitute or be considered to be a limitation upon or waiver of the privileges and immunities of The World Bank, all of which are specifically reserved.

Rights and Permissions



This work is available under the Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 IGO license (CC BY 3.0 IGO) <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/igo>. Under the Creative Commons Attribution license, you are free to copy, distribute, transmit, and adapt this work, including for commercial purposes, under the following conditions:

Attribution—Please cite the work as follows: World Bank. 2017. *Doing Business 2017: Equal Opportunity for All*. Washington, DC: World Bank. DOI: 10.1596/978-1-4648-0948-4. License: Creative Commons Attribution CC BY 3.0 IGO

Translations—If you create a translation of this work, please add the following disclaimer along with the attribution: *This translation was not created by The World Bank and should not be considered an official World Bank translation. The World Bank shall not be liable for any content or error in this translation.*

Adaptations—If you create an adaptation of this work, please add the following disclaimer along with the attribution: *This is an adaptation of an original work by The World Bank. Views and opinions expressed in the adaptation are the sole responsibility of the author or authors of the adaptation and are not endorsed by The World Bank*

Third-party content—The World Bank does not necessarily own each component of the content contained within the work. The World Bank therefore does not warrant that the use of any third-party-owned individual component or part contained in the work will not infringe on the rights of those third parties. The risk of claims resulting from such infringement rests solely with you. If you wish to re-use a component of the work, it is your responsibility to determine whether permission is needed for that re-use and to obtain permission from the copyright owner. Examples of components can include, but are not limited to, tables, figures, or images.

All queries on rights and licenses should be addressed to World Bank Publications, The World Bank Group, 1818 H Street NW, Washington, DC 20433, USA; fax: 202-522-2625; e-mail: pubrights@worldbank.org.

ISBN (paper): 978-1-4648-0948-4
ISBN (electronic): 978-1-4648-0984-2
DOI: 10.1596/978-1-4648-0948-4
ISSN: 1729-2638

COVER DESIGN: CORPORATE VISIONS, INC.

CONTENTS

Introduction	4
The business environment	5
Starting a business	14
Dealing with construction permits.....	63
Getting electricity.....	122
Registering property.....	172
Getting credit.....	237
Protecting minority investors.....	292
Paying taxes.....	351
Trading across borders	414
Enforcing contracts	483
Resolving insolvency.....	536
Distance to frontier and ease of doing business ranking.....	587
Resources on the <i>Doing Business</i> website	590

INTRODUCTION

Doing Business sheds light on how easy or difficult it is for a local entrepreneur to open and run a small to medium-size business when complying with relevant regulations. It measures and tracks changes in regulations affecting 11 areas in the life cycle of a business: starting a business, dealing with construction permits, getting electricity, registering property, getting credit, protecting minority investors, paying taxes, trading across borders, enforcing contracts, resolving insolvency and labor market regulation. *Doing Business 2017* presents the data for the labor market regulation indicators in an annex. The report does not present rankings of economies on labor market regulation indicators or include the topic in the aggregate distance to frontier score or ranking on the ease of doing business.

In a series of annual reports *Doing Business* presents quantitative indicators on business regulations and the protection of property rights that can be compared across 190 economies, from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe, over time. The data set covers 48 economies in Sub-Saharan Africa, 32 in Latin America and the Caribbean, 25 in East Asia and the Pacific, 25 in Eastern Europe and Central Asia, 20 in the Middle East and North Africa and 8 in South Asia, as well as 32 OECD high-income economies. The indicators are used to analyze economic outcomes and identify what reforms have worked, where and why.

This economy profile presents the *Doing Business* indicators for Afghanistan. To allow useful comparison, it

also provides data for other selected economies (comparator economies) for each indicator. The data in this report are current as of June 1, 2016 (except for the paying taxes indicators, which cover the period January–December 2015).

The *Doing Business* methodology has limitations. Other areas important to business—such as an economy’s proximity to large markets, the quality of its infrastructure services (other than those related to trading across borders and getting electricity), the security of property from theft and looting, the transparency of government procurement, macroeconomic conditions or the underlying strength of institutions—are not directly studied by *Doing Business*. The indicators refer to a specific type of business, generally a local limited liability company operating in the largest business city. Because standard assumptions are used in the data collection, comparisons and benchmarks are valid across economies. The data not only highlight the extent of obstacles to doing business; they also help identify the source of those obstacles, supporting policy makers in designing regulatory reform.

More information is available in the full report. *Doing Business 2017* presents the indicators, analyzes their relationship with economic outcomes and presents business regulatory reforms. The data, along with information on ordering *Doing Business 2017*, are available on the *Doing Business* website at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

THE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

CHANGES IN *DOING BUSINESS* 2017

As part of a three-year update in methodology, *Doing Business 2017* expands further by adding postfiling processes to the paying taxes indicator, including a gender component in three of the indicators and developing a new pilot indicator on selling to the government. Also, for the first time this year *Doing Business* collects data on Somalia, bringing the total number of economies covered to 190.

The paying taxes indicator is expanded this year to include postfiling processes – those processes that occur after a firm complies with its regular tax obligations. These include tax refunds, tax audits and tax appeals. In particular, *Doing Business* measures the time it takes to get a value added tax (VAT) refund, deal with a simple mistake on a corporate tax return that can potentially trigger an audit and good practices with administrative appeals process.

This year's *Doing Business* report presents a gender dimension in four of the indicator sets: starting a business, registering property, enforcing contracts and labor market regulation. Three of these areas are included in the distance to frontier score and in the ease of doing business ranking, while the fourth—labor market regulation—is not.

Doing Business has traditionally assumed that the entrepreneurs or workers discussed in the case studies were men. This was incomplete by not reflecting correctly the *Doing Business* processes as applied to women—which in some economies may be different from the processes applied to men. Starting this year, *Doing Business* measures the starting a business process for two case scenarios: one where all entrepreneurs are men and one where all entrepreneurs are women. In economies where the processes are more onerous if the entrepreneur is a woman, *Doing Business* now counts the extra procedures applied to roughly half of the population that is female (for example, obtaining a husband's consent or gender-specific requirements for opening a personal bank account when starting a business). Within the registering property indicators, a gender component has been added to the quality of land administration index. This component measures women's ability to use, own, and transfer property according to the law. Finally, within the enforcing contracts indicator set, economies will be scored on having equal evidentiary weight of women's testimony in court.

Also for the first time this year *Doing Business* collects data on Somalia, bringing the total number of economies covered to 190.

For more details on the changes, see the "Old and new factors covered in *Doing Business*" section in the Overview chapter starting on page 1 of the *Doing Business 2017* report. For more details on the data and methodology, please see the "Data Notes" chapter starting on page 114 of the *Doing Business 2017* report. For more details on the distance to frontier metric, please see the "Distance to frontier and ease of doing business ranking" chapter in this profile.

THE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

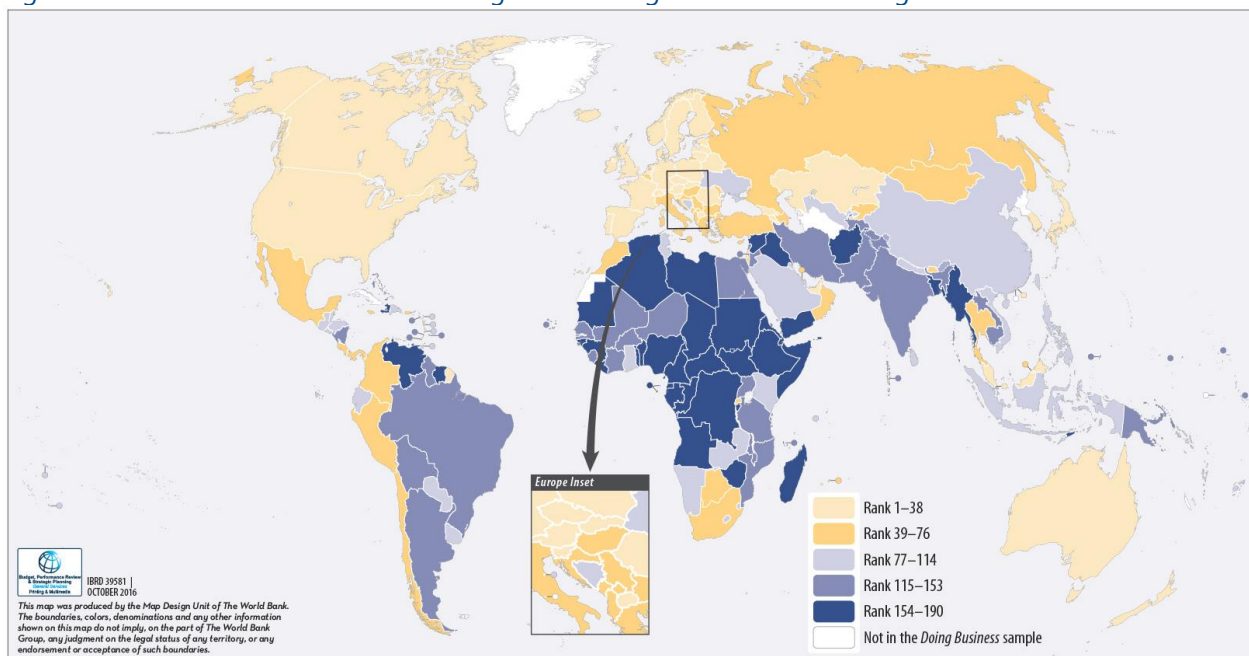
For policy makers trying to improve their economy's regulatory environment for business, a good place to start is to find out how it compares with the regulatory environment in other economies. Doing Business provides an aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business based on indicator sets that measure and benchmark regulations applying to domestic small to medium-size businesses through their life cycle. Economies are ranked from 1 to 190 by the ease of doing business ranking. Doing Business presents results for 2 aggregate measures: the distance to frontier score and the ease of doing business ranking. The ranking of economies is determined by sorting the aggregate distance to frontier scores, rounded to two decimals. An economy's distance to frontier score is indicated on a scale from 0 to 100, where 0 represents the worst performance and 100 the frontier. (See the chapter on the distance to frontier and ease of doing business).

The 10 topics included in the ranking in *Doing Business 2017*: starting a business, dealing with construction

permits, getting electricity, registering property, getting credit, protecting minority investors, paying taxes, trading across borders, enforcing contracts and resolving insolvency. The labor market regulation indicators are not included in this year's aggregate ease of doing business ranking, but the data are presented in the economy profile.

The ease of doing business ranking compares economies with one another; the distance to frontier score benchmarks economies with respect to regulatory best practice, showing the absolute distance to the best performance on each Doing Business indicator. When compared across years, the distance to frontier score shows how much the regulatory environment for local entrepreneurs in an economy has changed over time in absolute terms, while the ease of doing business ranking can show only how much the regulatory environment has changed relative to that in other economies.

Figure 1.1 Where economies stand in the global ranking on the ease of doing business



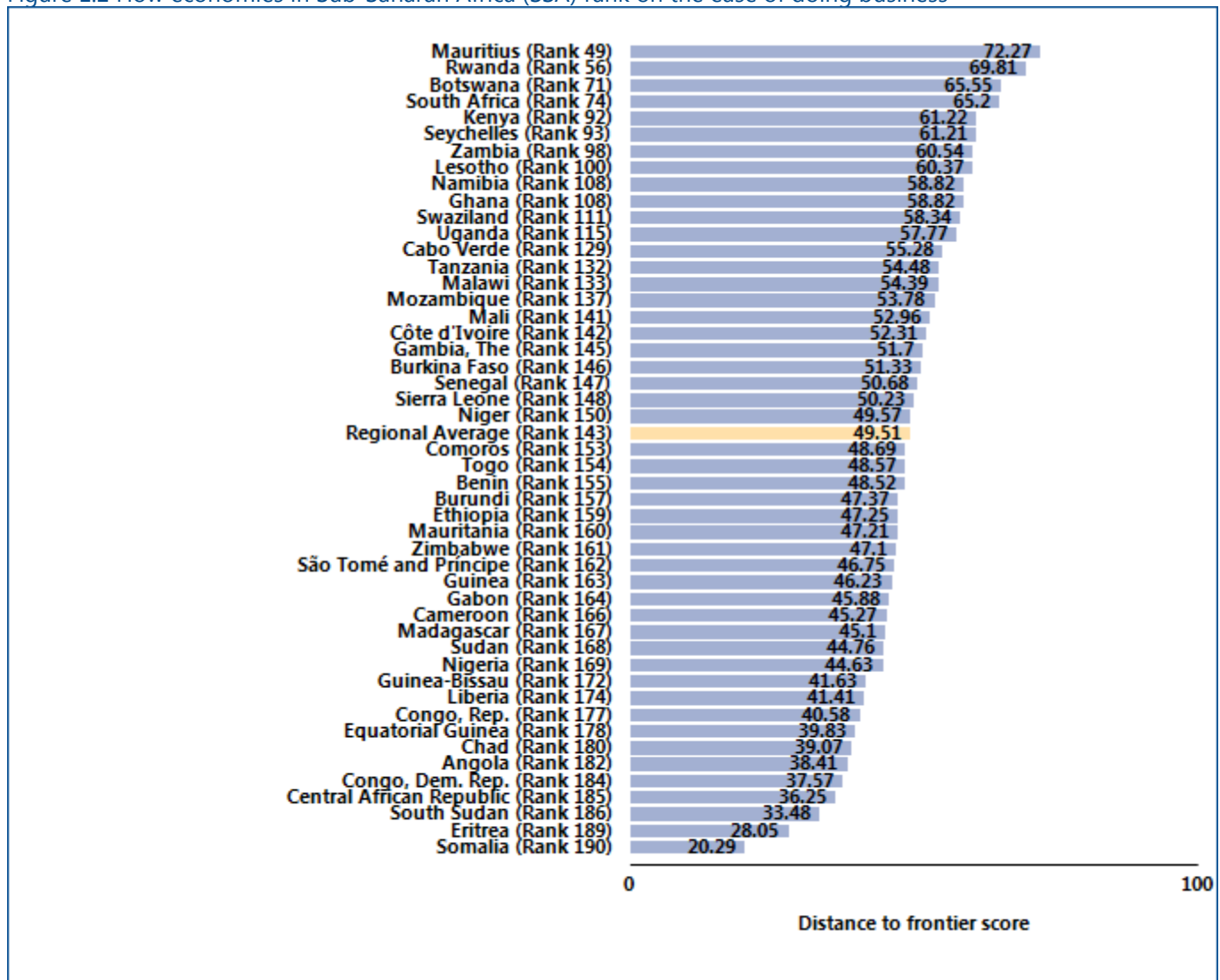
Source: *Doing Business* database.

THE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

For policy makers, knowing where their economy stands in the aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business is useful. Also useful is to know how it ranks compared with other economies in the region and compared with the

regional average (figure 1.2). Another perspective is provided by the regional average rankings on the topics included in the ease of doing business ranking (figure 1.3) and the distance to frontier scores (figures 1.4 and 1.5).

Figure 1.2 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of doing business



Note: The rankings are benchmarked to June 2015 and based on the average of each economy's distance to frontier (DTF) scores for the 10 topics included in this year's aggregate ranking. The distance to frontier score benchmarks economies with respect to regulatory practice, showing the absolute distance to the best performance in each *Doing Business* indicator. An economy's distance to frontier score is indicated on a scale from 0 to 100, where 0 represents the worst performance and 100 the frontier. For the economies for which the data cover 2 cities, scores are a population-weighted average for the 2 cities.

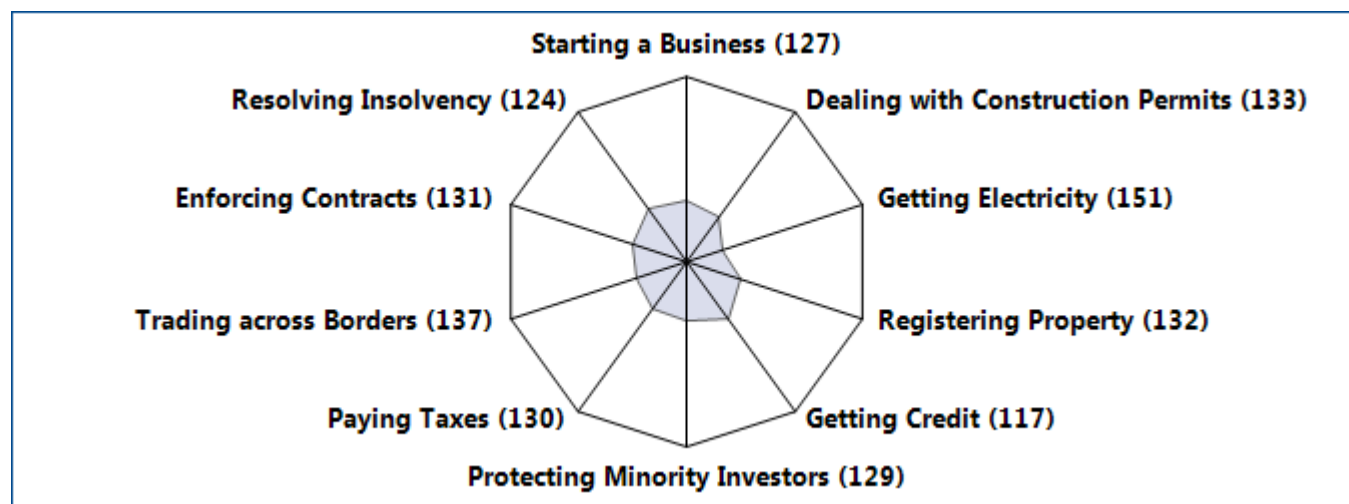
Source: *Doing Business* database.

THE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

Figure 1.3 Rankings on *Doing Business* topics - Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)

(Scale: Rank 190 center, Rank 1 outer edge)

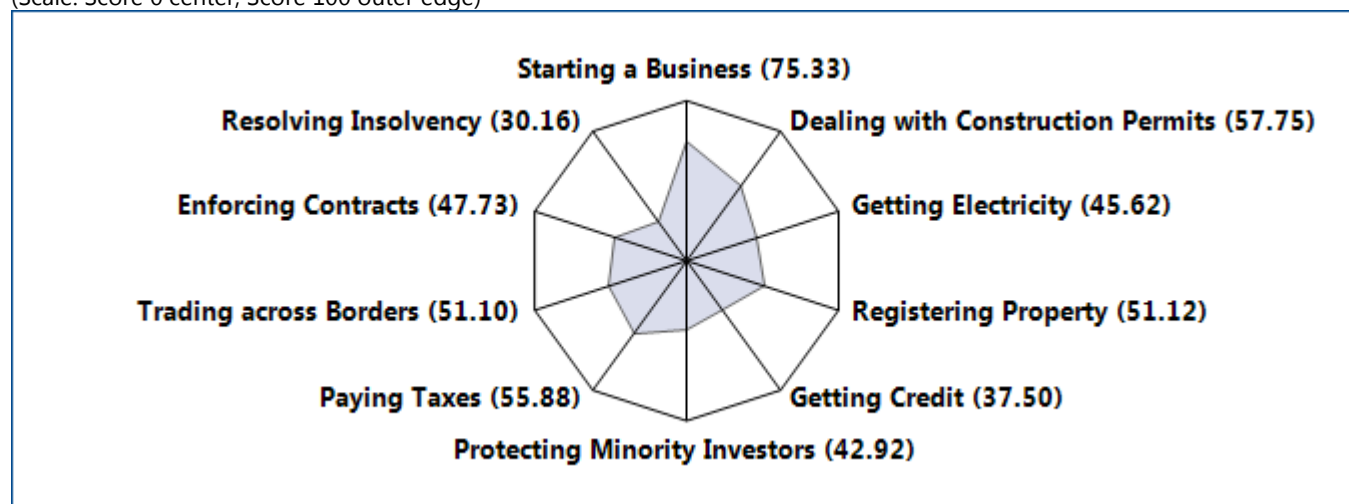
Regional average ranking



Source: *Doing Business* database.

Figure 1.4 Distance to frontier scores on *Doing Business* topics - Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)

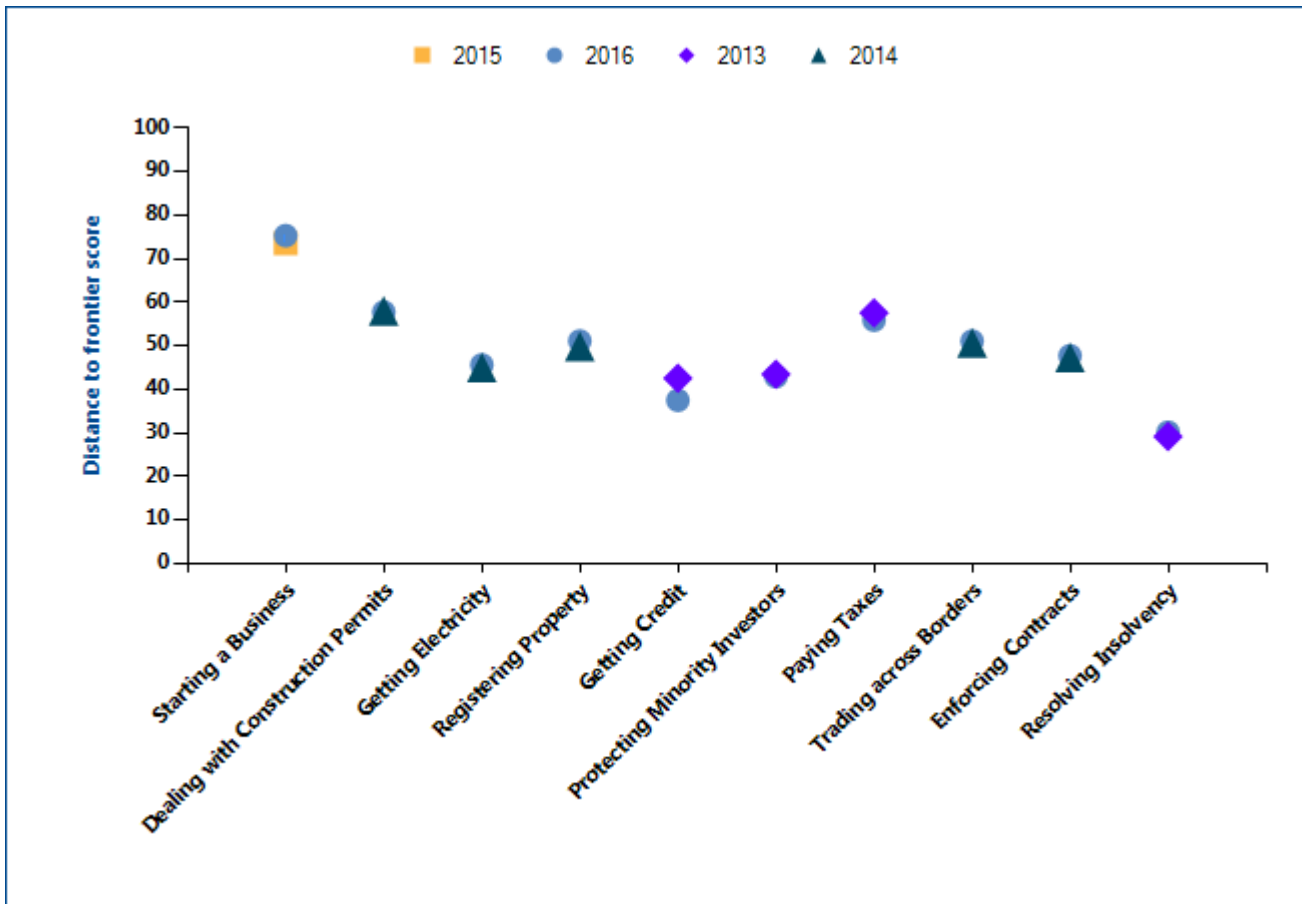
(Scale: Score 0 center, Score 100 outer edge)



Note: The rankings are benchmarked to June 2015 and based on the average of each economy's distance to frontier (DTF) scores for the 10 topics included in this year's aggregate ranking. The distance to frontier score benchmarks economies with respect to regulatory practice, showing the absolute distance to the best performance in each *Doing Business* indicator. An economy's distance to frontier score is indicated on a scale from 0 to 100, where 0 represents the worst performance and 100 the frontier. For the economies for which the data cover 2 cities, scores are a population-weighted average for the 2 cities.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

Figure 1.5 How far has Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) come in the areas measured by *Doing Business*?



Source: *Doing Business* database.

Note: The distance to frontier score shows how far on average an economy is from the best performance achieved by any economy on each *Doing Business* indicator. Starting a business is comparable to 2010. Getting credit, protecting minority investors, paying taxes and resolving insolvency had methodology changes in 2014 and thus are only comparable to 2013. Dealing with construction permits, registering property, trading across borders, enforcing contracts and getting electricity had methodology changes in 2015 and thus are only comparable to 2014. The measure is normalized to range between 0 and 100, with 100 representing the best performance (the frontier). See the data notes starting on page 114 of the *Doing Business 2017* report for more details on the distance to frontier score.

THE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

Just as the overall ranking on the ease of doing business tells only part of the story, so do changes in that ranking. Yearly movements in rankings can provide some indication of changes in an economy's regulatory environment for firms, but they are always relative. An economy's ranking might change because of developments in other economies. An economy that implemented business regulation reforms may fail to rise in the rankings (or may even drop) if it is passed by others whose business regulation reforms had a more significant impact as measured by *Doing Business*.

The absolute values of the indicators tell another part of the story (table 1.1). Policy makers can learn much by comparing the indicators for their economy with those for the lowest- and highest-scoring economies in the region as well as those for the best performers globally. These comparisons may reveal unexpected strengths in an area of business regulation—such as a regulatory process that can be completed with a small number of procedures in a few days and at a low cost.

Table 1.1 Summary of *Doing Business* indicators for Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)

Indicator	Lowest regional performance	Best regional performance	Regional average	Best global performance
Starting a Business (rank)	190 (Central African Republic)	18 (Burundi)	126.71	1 (New Zealand)
Starting a Business (DTF Score)	31.36 (Central African Republic)	94.45 (Burundi)	75.33	99.96 (New Zealand)
Procedure – Men (number)	17.0 (Equatorial Guinea)	3.0 (Burundi)	7.8	1.0 (New Zealand)
Time – Men (days)	134.0 (Equatorial Guinea)	4.0 (Burundi)	27.3	0.5 (New Zealand)
Cost – Men (% of income per capita)	209.4 (Central African Republic)	0.3 (South Africa)	54.0	0.0 (Slovenia)
Procedure – Women (number)	17.0 (Equatorial Guinea)	3.0 (Burundi)	7.9	1.0 (New Zealand)
Time – Women (days)	134.0 (Equatorial Guinea)	4.0 (Burundi)	27.5	0.5 (New Zealand)
Cost – Women (% of income per capita)	209.4 (Central African Republic)	0.3 (South Africa)	54.1	0.0 (Slovenia)
Paid-in min. capital (% of income per capita)	556.6 (Central African Republic)	0.0 (Cabo Verde)	33.1	0.0 (127 Economies*)
Dealing with Construction Permits (rank)	184 (Madagascar)	30 (Mozambique)	132.77	1 (New Zealand)
Dealing with Construction Permits (DTF Score)	36.88 (Madagascar)	77.85 (Mozambique)	57.75	87.40 (New Zealand)
Procedures (number)	27.0 (Guinea)	10.0 (Zambia)	14.5	7.0 (4 Economies*)

Indicator	Lowest regional performance	Best regional performance	Regional average	Best global performance
Time (days)	347.0 (Côte d'Ivoire)	74.0 (Liberia)	155.6	28.0 (Korea, Rep.)
Cost (% of warehouse value)	42.4 (Rwanda)	0.3 (Botswana)	7.6	0.1 (Trinidad and Tobago)
Building quality control index (0-15)	1.0 (Equatorial Guinea)	13.0 (Cameroon)	7.2	15.0 (Luxembourg*)
Getting Electricity (rank)	185 (Madagascar)	87 (Tanzania)	151.04	1 (Korea, Rep.)
Getting Electricity (DTF Score)	19.91 (Madagascar)	70.52 (Tanzania)	45.62	99.88 (Korea, Rep.)
Procedures (number)	8.0 (Sierra Leone)	3.0 (Comoros)	5.3	3.0 (15 Economies*)
Time (days)	465.0 (Liberia)	34.0 (Rwanda)	120.4	18.0 (Korea, Rep.*)
Cost (% of income per capita)	15,264.0 (Congo, Dem. Rep.)	156.2 (South Africa)	3,872.5	0.0 (Japan)
Reliability of supply and transparency of tariff index (0-8)	0.0 (Togo)	5.0 (Côte d'Ivoire)	0.6	8.0 (26 Economies*)
Registering Property (rank)	183 (Togo)	4 (Rwanda)	131.90	1 (New Zealand)
Registering Property (DTF Score)	31.40 (Togo)	92.67 (Rwanda)	51.12	94.46 (New Zealand)
Procedures (number)	11.0 (Eritrea)	3.0 (Rwanda)	6.2	1.0 (4 Economies*)
Time (days)	283.0 (Togo)	11.0 (Sudan)	59.7	1.0 (3 Economies*)
Cost (% of property value)	15.9 (South Sudan)	0.1 (Rwanda)	8.0	0.0 (Saudi Arabia)
Quality of the land administration index (0-30)	3.0 (Central African Republic)	28.0 (Rwanda)	8.4	29.0 (Singapore)
Getting Credit (rank)	185 (São Tomé and Príncipe)	2 (Rwanda)	116.98	1 (New Zealand)
Getting Credit (DTF Score)	0.00 (São Tomé and Príncipe)	95.00 (Rwanda)	37.50	100.00 (New Zealand)
Strength of legal rights index (0-12)	0.0 (São Tomé and Príncipe)	11.0 (Rwanda)	5.0	12.0 (3 Economies*)
Depth of credit information index (0-8)	0.0 (Niger)	8.0 (Tanzania)	2.5	8.0 (30 Economies*)
Credit registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0 (South Africa)	100.0 (Seychelles)	6.9	100.0 (3 Economies*)

Indicator	Lowest regional performance	Best regional performance	Regional average	Best global performance
Credit bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0 (Mozambique)	63.7 (South Africa)	7.6	100.0 (23 Economies*)
Protecting Minority Investors (rank)	187 (Sudan)	22 (South Africa)	128.65	1 (New Zealand*)
Protecting Minority Investors (DTF Score)	21.67 (Sudan)	70.00 (South Africa)	42.92	83.33 (New Zealand*)
Strength of minority investor protection index (0-10)	2.2 (Sudan)	7.0 (South Africa)	4.3	8.3 (New Zealand*)
Extent of conflict of interest regulation index (0-10)	2.0 (Ethiopia)	8.0 (South Africa)	4.8	9.3 (New Zealand*)
Extent of shareholder governance index (0-10)	2.0 (São Tomé and Príncipe)	6.0 (Nigeria)	3.8	8.3 (Norway)
Paying Taxes (rank)	187 (Chad)	13 (Mauritius)	130.17	1 (United Arab Emirates)
Paying Taxes (DTF Score)	19.54 (Chad)	91.92 (Mauritius)	55.88	99.44 (United Arab Emirates)
Payments (number per year)	63.0 (Côte d'Ivoire)	7.0 (South Africa)	38.8	3.0 (Hong Kong SAR, China*)
Time (hours per year)	907.9 (Nigeria)	85.0 (Seychelles)	304.2	55.0 (Luxembourg)
Total tax rate (% of profit)	216.6 (Comoros)	18.6 (Zambia)	47.0	26.1 (32 Economies*)
Postfiling index (0-100)			53.4	98.5 (Estonia)
Trading across Borders (rank)	188 (Congo, Dem. Rep.)	31 (Swaziland)	137.21	1 (10 Economies*)
Trading across Borders (DTF Score)	1.26 (Congo, Dem. Rep.)	92.68 (Swaziland)	51.10	100.00 (10 Economies*)
Time to export: Border compliance (hours)	240 (Angola)	3 (Swaziland)	103	0 (18 Economies*)
Cost to export: Border compliance (USD)	1,633 (Gabon)	106 (Burundi)	583	0 (18 Economies*)
Time to export: Documentary compliance (hours)	190 (Sudan)	3 (Lesotho)	93	1 (25 Economies*)
Cost to export: Documentary compliance (USD)	428 (Sudan)	25 (Togo)	230	0 (19 Economies*)

Indicator	Lowest regional performance	Best regional performance	Regional average	Best global performance
Time to import: Border compliance (hours)	397 (Congo, Rep.)	4 (Botswana)	144	0 (25 Economies*)
Cost to import: Border compliance (USD)	1,320 (Gabon)	98 (Botswana)	676	0 (28 Economies*)
Time to import: Documentary compliance (hours)	240 (Equatorial Guinea)	3 (Lesotho)	107	1 (29 Economies*)
Cost to import: Documentary compliance (USD)	1,025 (Burundi)	63 (Namibia)	320	0 (30 Economies*)
Enforcing Contracts (rank)	186 (Angola)	34 (Mauritius)	130.52	1 (Korea, Rep.)
Enforcing Contracts (DTF Score)	26.26 (Angola)	68.65 (Mauritius)	47.73	84.15 (Korea, Rep.)
Time (days)	1,715.0 (Guinea-Bissau)	228.0 (South Sudan)	655.2	164.0 (Singapore)
Cost (% of claim)	119.0 (Mozambique)	14.3 (Tanzania)	44.3	9.0 (Iceland)
Quality of judicial processes index (0-18)	2.5 (Eritrea)	13.0 (Rwanda)	6.4	15.5 (Australia)
Resolving Insolvency (rank)	168 (Liberia)	39 (Mauritius)	123.54	1 (Finland)
Resolving Insolvency (DTF Score)	4.59 (Liberia)	69.06 (Mauritius)	30.16	93.89 (Finland)
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0 (Chad)	67.4 (Mauritius)	20.1	92.9 (Norway)
Time (years)	6.2 (São Tomé and Príncipe)	1.0 (Zambia)	3.0	0.4 (22 Economies*)
Cost (% of estate)	76.0 (Central African Republic)	8.0 (Guinea)	23.1	1.0 (22 Economies*)
Strength of insolvency framework index (0-16)	0.0 (Liberia)	12.5 (South Africa)	6.2	15.0 (6 Economies*)

* Two or more economies share the top ranking on this indicator. A number shown in place of an economy's name indicates the number of economies that share the top ranking on the indicator. For a list of these economies, see the *Doing Business* website (<http://www.doingbusiness.org>).

Note: The global best performer on time for paying taxes is defined as the lowest time recorded among all economies in the DB2017 sample that levy the 3 major taxes: profit tax, labor taxes and mandatory contributions, and VAT or sales tax.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

STARTING A BUSINESS

Formal registration of companies has many immediate benefits for the companies and for business owners and employees. Legal entities can outlive their founders. Resources are pooled as several shareholders join forces to start a company. Formally registered companies have access to services and institutions from courts to banks as well as to new markets. And their employees can benefit from protections provided by the law. An additional benefit comes with limited liability companies. These limit the financial liability of company owners to their investments, so personal assets of the owners are not put at risk. Where governments make registration easy, more entrepreneurs start businesses in the formal sector, creating more good jobs and generating more revenue for the government.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business measures the ease of starting a business in an economy by recording all procedures officially required or commonly done in practice by an entrepreneur to start up and formally operate an industrial or commercial business—as well as the time and cost required to complete these procedures. It also records the paid-in minimum capital that companies must deposit before registration (or within 3 months). The ranking of economies on the ease of starting a business is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores for starting a business. These scores are the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for each of the component indicators.

To make the data comparable across economies, *Doing Business* uses several assumptions about the business and the procedures. It assumes that all information is readily available to the entrepreneur and that there has been no prior contact with officials. It also assumes that the entrepreneur will pay no bribes. And it assumes that the business:

- Is a limited liability company (or its legal equivalent). If there is more than one type of limited liability company in the economy, the limited liability form most common among domestic firms is chosen. Information on the most common form is obtained from incorporation lawyers or the statistical office.

WHAT THE STARTING A BUSINESS

INDICATORS MEASURE

Procedures to legally start and operate a company (number)

- Preregistration (for example, name verification or reservation, notarization)
- Registration in the economy's largest business city¹
- Postregistration (for example, social security registration, company seal)
- Obtaining approval from spouse to start a business, to leave the home to register the company or open a bank account.
- Obtaining any gender specific document for company registration and operation, national identification card or opening a bank account.

Time required to complete each procedure (calendar days)

- Does not include time spent gathering information
- Each procedure starts on a separate day (2 procedures cannot start on the same day). Procedures that can be fully completed online are recorded as ½ day.
- Procedure completed once final document is received
- No prior contact with officials

Cost required to complete each procedure (% of income per capita)

- Official costs only, no bribes
- No professional fees unless services required by law

Paid-in minimum capital (% of income per capita)

- Deposited in a bank or with a notary before registration (or within 3 months)
- Has at least 10 and up to 50 employees one month after the commencement of operations, all of them domestic nationals..
- Has a turnover of at least 100 times income per

- Operates in the economy's largest business city. For 11 economies the data are also collected for the second largest business city.
- The size of the entire office space is approximately 929 square meters (10,000 square feet).
- Does not qualify for investment incentives or any special benefits.

capita. Has a company deed 10 pages long.

The owners:

- Have reached the legal age of majority and are capable of making decisions as an adult. If there is no legal age of majority, they are assumed to be 30 years old.
- Are sane, competent, in good health and have no criminal record.
- Are married, the marriage is monogamous and registered with the authorities.
- Where the answer differs according to the legal system applicable to the woman or man in question (as may be the case in economies where there is legal plurality), the answer used will be the one that applies to the majority of the population

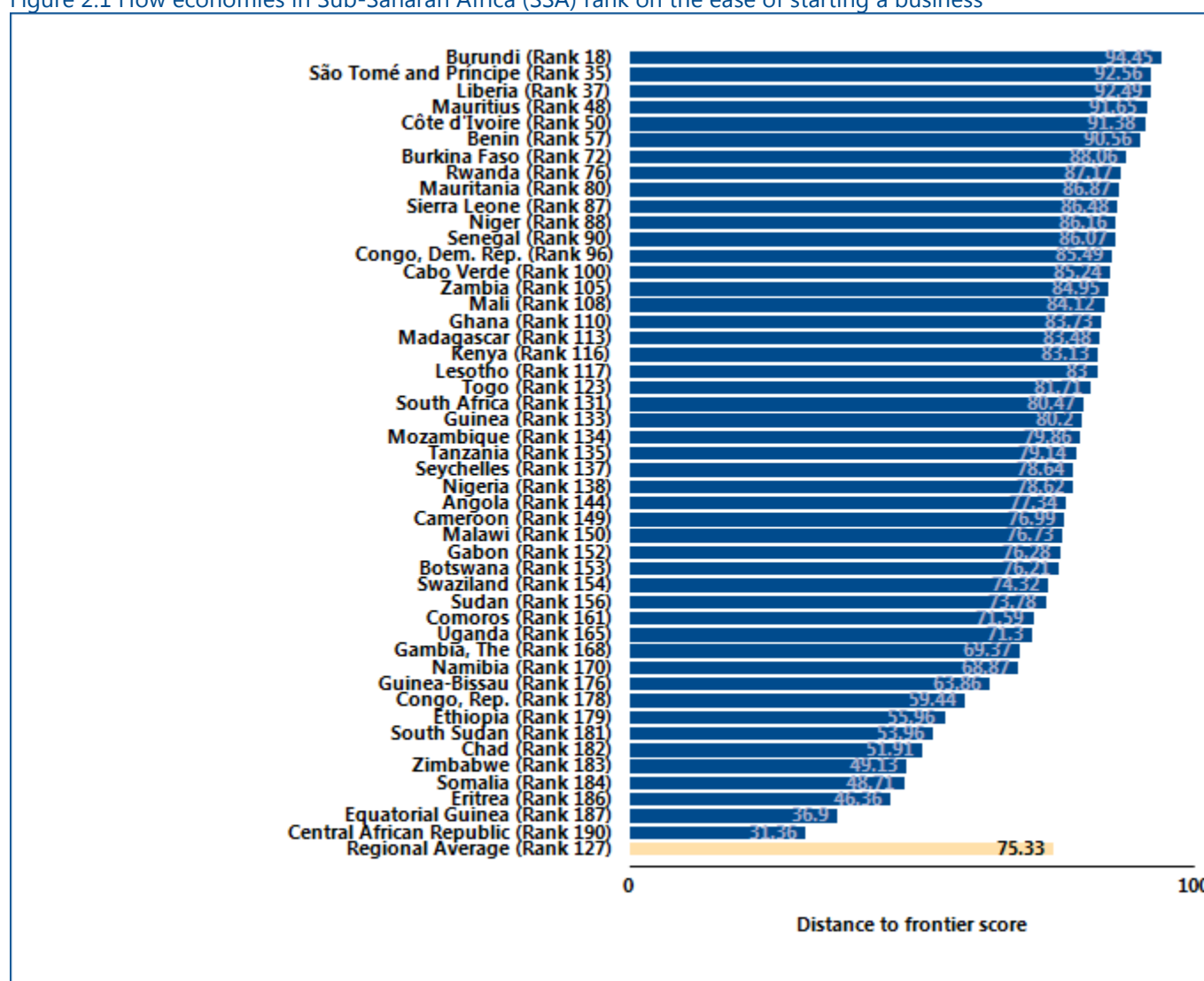
STARTING A BUSINESS

Where do the region's economies stand today?

How easy is it for entrepreneurs in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) to start a business? The global rankings of these economies on the ease of starting a

business suggest an answer (figure 2.1). The average ranking of the region and comparator regions provide a useful benchmark.

Figure 2.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of starting a business



Source: Doing Business database.

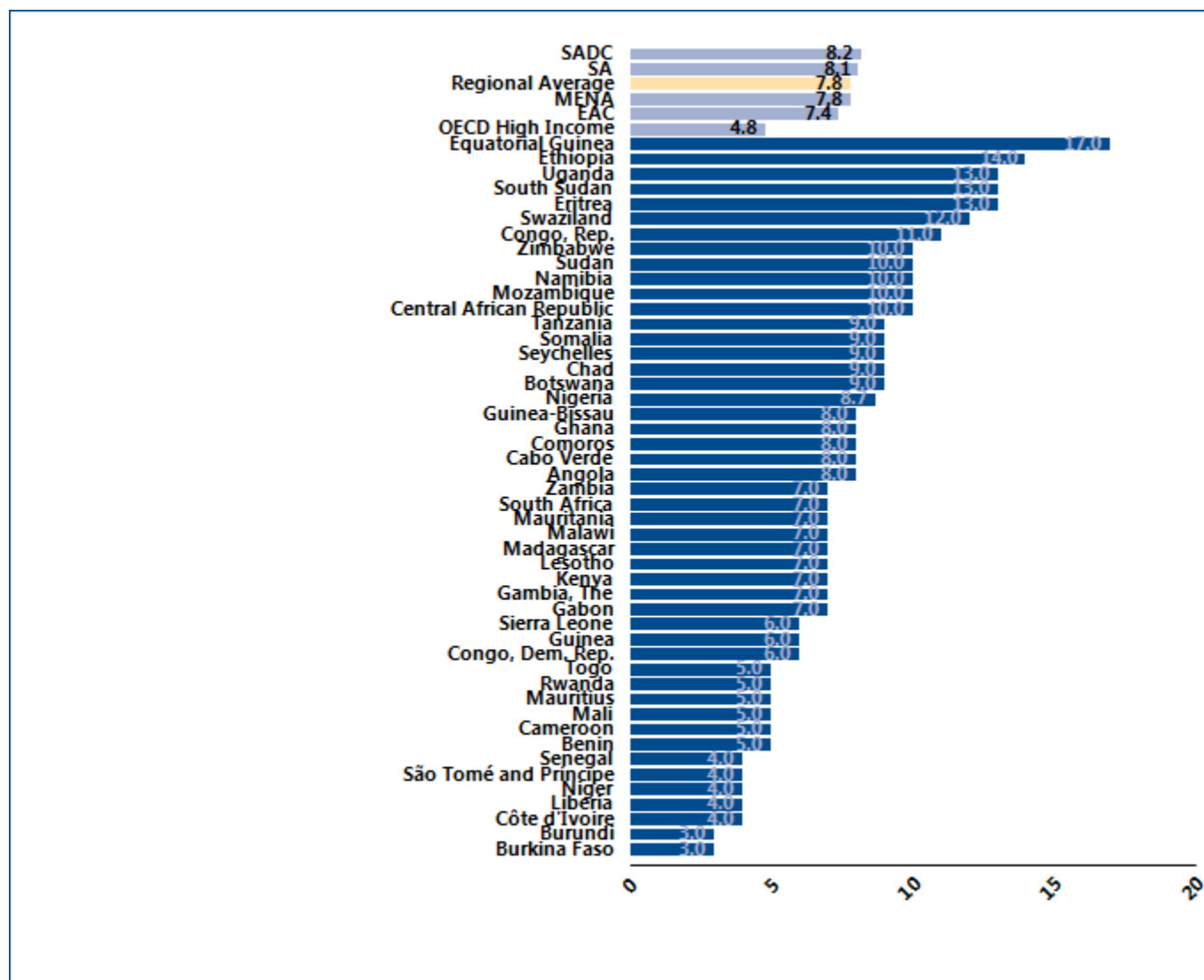
STARTING A BUSINESS

The indicators underlying the rankings may be more revealing. Data collected by *Doing Business* show what it takes to start a business in each economy in the region: the number of procedures, the time, the cost

and the paid-in minimum capital requirement (figure 2.2). Comparing these indicators across the region and with averages both for the region and for comparator regions can provide useful insights.

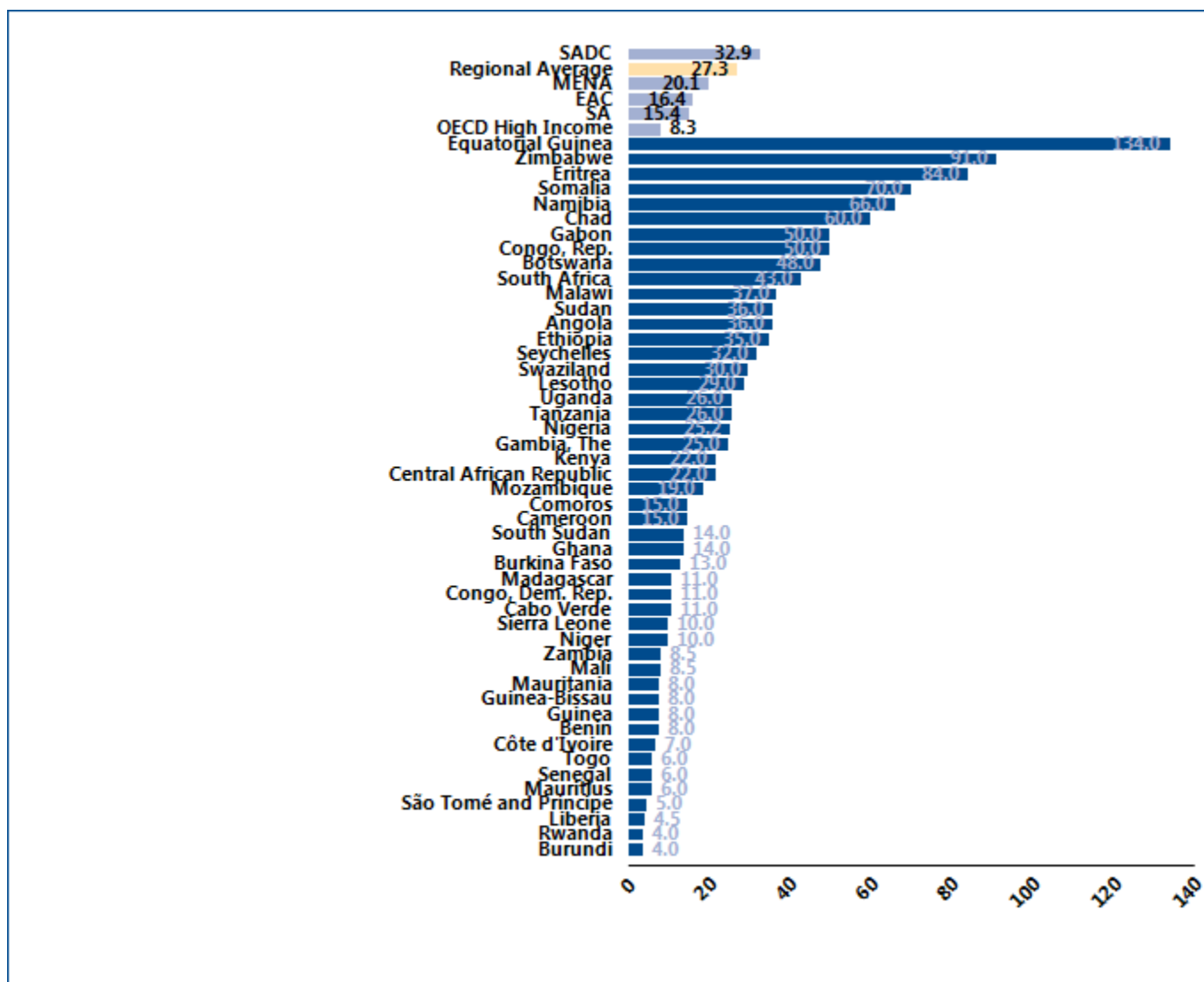
Figure 2.2 What it takes to start a business in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)

Procedures (number)



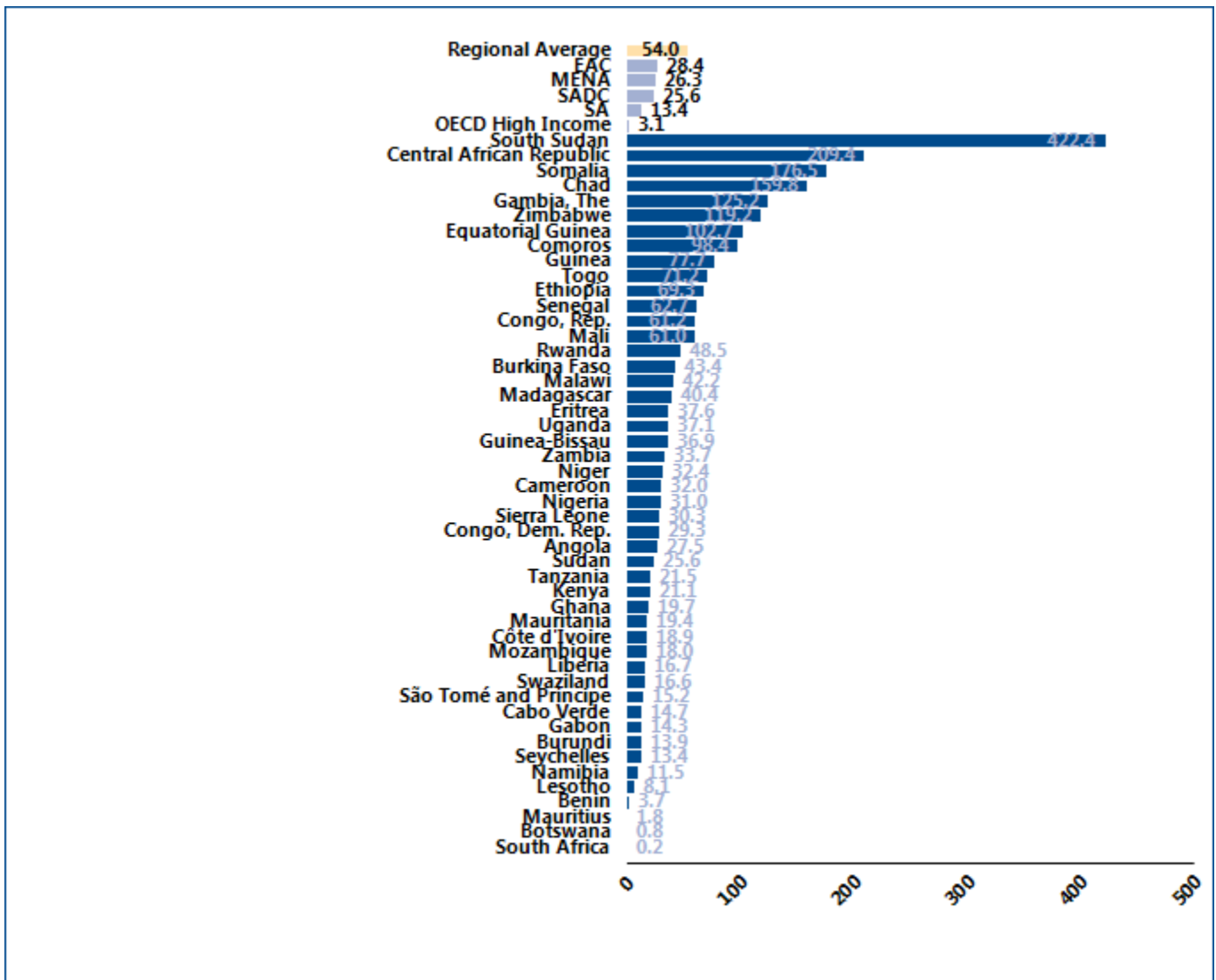
STARTING A BUSINESS

Time (days)



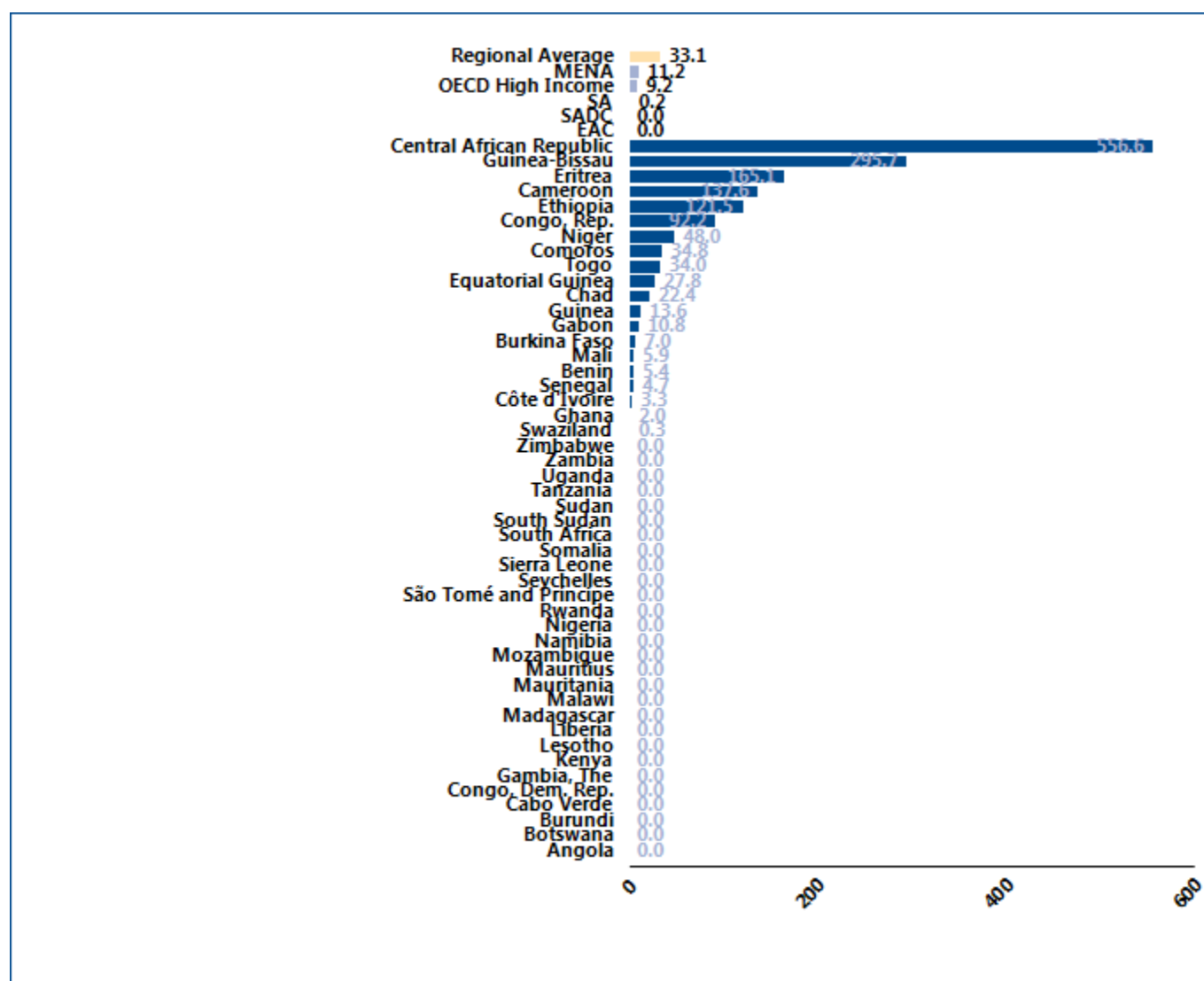
STARTING A BUSINESS

Cost (% of income per capita)



STARTING A BUSINESS

Paid-in minimum capital (% of income per capita)



Source: Doing Business database.

STARTING A BUSINESS

What are the changes over time?

Economies around the world have taken steps making it easier to start a business—streamlining procedures by setting up a one-stop shop, making procedures simpler or faster by introducing technology, and reducing or eliminating minimum capital requirements. Many have undertaken business registration reforms in stages—and

often as part of a larger regulatory reform program. Among the benefits have been greater firm satisfaction and savings and more registered businesses, financial resources and job opportunities.

What business registration reforms has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 2.1)?

Table 2.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) made starting a business easier—or not?
By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	te d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthen the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the environmental agency.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after one year of employment, extended the duration of paid maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial

DB year	Economy	Reform
		related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding document that proves property ownership.
DB2017	Zambia	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	Congo, Dem. Rep.	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	South Africa	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	Angola	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	Angola	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	Benin	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.
DB2017	Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	Comoros	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	Chad	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	Equatorial Guinea	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	Equatorial Guinea	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	Burundi	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	Cameroon	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.
DB2017	Kenya	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	Ghana	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	Kenya	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths.

DB year	Economy	Reform
		However, Kenya also made starting a business more expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost of a company seal.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border compliance time for exports.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to pay all fees at once.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing the number of signatories required on building permits.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed assets.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a unified form for registration.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing business incorporation fees.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment inspection mandatory for all imported products.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the credit reporting system.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and notice-based collateral registry.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing a fast-track procedure.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents

DB year	Economy	Reform
		pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating

DB year	Economy	Reform
		the requirement to pay stamp duty.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-

DB year	Economy	Reform
		party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with retailers and utilities.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1

DB year	Economy	Reform
		million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax. On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade license fees.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate properties.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a pre-shipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees, implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing the process of registration, suspension and removal of insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings; preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social

DB year	Economy	Reform
		security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the stamp duty.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.
DB2014	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.
DB2014	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies on the official website of the one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with Cameroon.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to

DB year	Economy	Reform
		collect payment information from retailers and beginning to distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating customs, control agencies, port authorities and other service

DB year	Economy	Reform
		providers at the Cotonou port.
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution network.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for liquidation proceedings.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data

DB year	Economy	Reform
		(ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured

DB year	Economy	Reform
		Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public credit registry.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various

DB year	Economy	Reform
		permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures and digitizing records at the registrar.
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	Congo, Rep.	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	Kenya	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	Madagascar	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	Mauritius	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	Niger	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	São Tomé and Príncipe	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.
DB2011	Seychelles	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	Uganda	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.
DB2011	Zambia	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	Malawi	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrates court.
DB2011	Mauritius	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	Zambia	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Note: For information on reforms in earlier years (back to DB2005), see the *Doing Business* reports for these years, available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

Regulation of construction is critical to protect the public. But it needs to be efficient, to avoid excessive constraints on a sector that plays an important part in every economy. Where complying with building regulations is excessively costly in time and money, many builders opt out. They may pay bribes to pass inspections or simply build illegally, leading to hazardous construction that puts public safety at risk. Where compliance is simple, straightforward and inexpensive, everyone is better off.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business records all procedures required for a business in the construction industry to build a warehouse along with the time and cost to complete each procedure. In addition, this year Doing Business introduces a new measure, the building quality control index, evaluating the quality of building regulations, the strength of quality control and safety mechanisms, liability and insurance regimes, and professional certification requirements.

The ranking of economies on the ease of dealing with construction permits is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores for dealing with construction permits. These scores are the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for each of the component indicators.

To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the construction company, the warehouse project and the utility connections are used.

Assumptions about the construction company

The construction company (BuildCo):

- Is a limited liability company (or its legal equivalent).
- Operates in the economy's largest business city. For 11 economies the data are also collected for the second largest business city.
- Is 100% domestically and privately owned
- Has five owners, none of whom is a legal entity..
- Is fully licensed and insured to carry out construction projects, such as building

WHAT THE DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS INDICATORS MEASURE

Procedures to legally build a warehouse (number)

Submitting all relevant documents and obtaining all necessary clearances, licenses, permits and certificates

Submitting all required notifications and receiving all necessary inspections

Obtaining utility connections for water and sewerage

Registering and selling the warehouse after its completion

Time required to complete each procedure (calendar days)

Does not include time spent gathering information

Each procedure starts on a separate day. Procedures that can be fully completed online are recorded as ½ day

Procedure considered completed once final document is received

No prior contact with officials

Cost required to complete each procedure (% of warehouse value)

Official costs only, no bribes

Building quality control index (0-15)

Sum of the scores of six component indices:

Quality of building regulations (0-2)

Quality control before construction (0-1)

Quality control during construction (0-3)

Quality control after construction (0-3)

Liability and insurance regimes (0-2)

Professional certifications (0-4)

-
-
-

warehouses.

- The construction company (BuildCo) (*continued*):
- Has 60 builders and other employees, all of them nationals with the technical expertise and professional experience necessary to obtain construction permits and approvals.
- Has a licensed architect and a licensed engineer, both registered with the local association of architects or engineers. BuildCo is not assumed to have any other employees who are technical or licensed experts, such as geological or topographical experts.
- Has paid all taxes and taken out all necessary insurance applicable to its general business activity (for example, accidental insurance for construction workers and third-person liability).
- Owns the land on which the warehouse will be built and will sell the warehouse upon its completion.
- Is valued at 50 times income per capita.
- Assumptions about the warehouse
- The warehouse:
 - Will be used for general storage activities, such as storage of books or stationery. The warehouse will not be used for any goods requiring special conditions, such as food, chemicals or pharmaceuticals.
 - Will have two stories, both above ground, with a total constructed area of approximately 1,300.6 square meters (14,000 square feet). Each floor will be 3 meters (9 feet, 10 inches) high.
 - Will have road access and be located in the periurban area of the economy's largest business city (that is, on the fringes of the city but still within its official limits). For 11 economies the data are also collected for the second largest business city.
 - Will not be located in a special economic or industrial zone. Will be located on a land plot of approximately 929 square meters (10,000 square feet) that is 100% owned by BuildCo and is accurately registered in the cadastre and land registry.
- Will be a new construction (there was no previous construction on the land), with no trees, natural water sources, natural reserves or historical monuments of any kind on the plot.
- Will have complete architectural and technical plans prepared by a licensed architect. If preparation of the plans requires such steps as obtaining further documentation or getting prior approvals from external agencies, these are counted as procedures.
- Will include all technical equipment required to be fully operational.
- Will take 30 weeks to construct (excluding all delays due to administrative and regulatory requirements).
- Assumptions about the utility connections
- The water and sewerage connections:
 - Will be 150 meters (492 feet) from the existing water source and sewer tap. If there is no water delivery infrastructure in the economy, a borehole will be dug. If there is no sewerage infrastructure, a septic tank in the smallest size available will be installed or built.
- Will not require water for fire protection reasons; a fire extinguishing system (dry system) will be used instead. If a wet fire protection system is required by law, it is assumed that the water demand specified below also covers the water needed for fire protection.
- Will have an average water use of 662 liters (175 gallons) a day and an average wastewater flow of 568 liters (150 gallons) a day. Will have a peak water use of 1,325 liters (350 gallons) a day and a peak wastewater flow of 1,136 liters (300 gallons) a day.
- Will have a constant level of water demand and wastewater flow throughout the year.
- Will be 1 inch in diameter for the water connection and 4 inches in diameter for the sewerage connection.

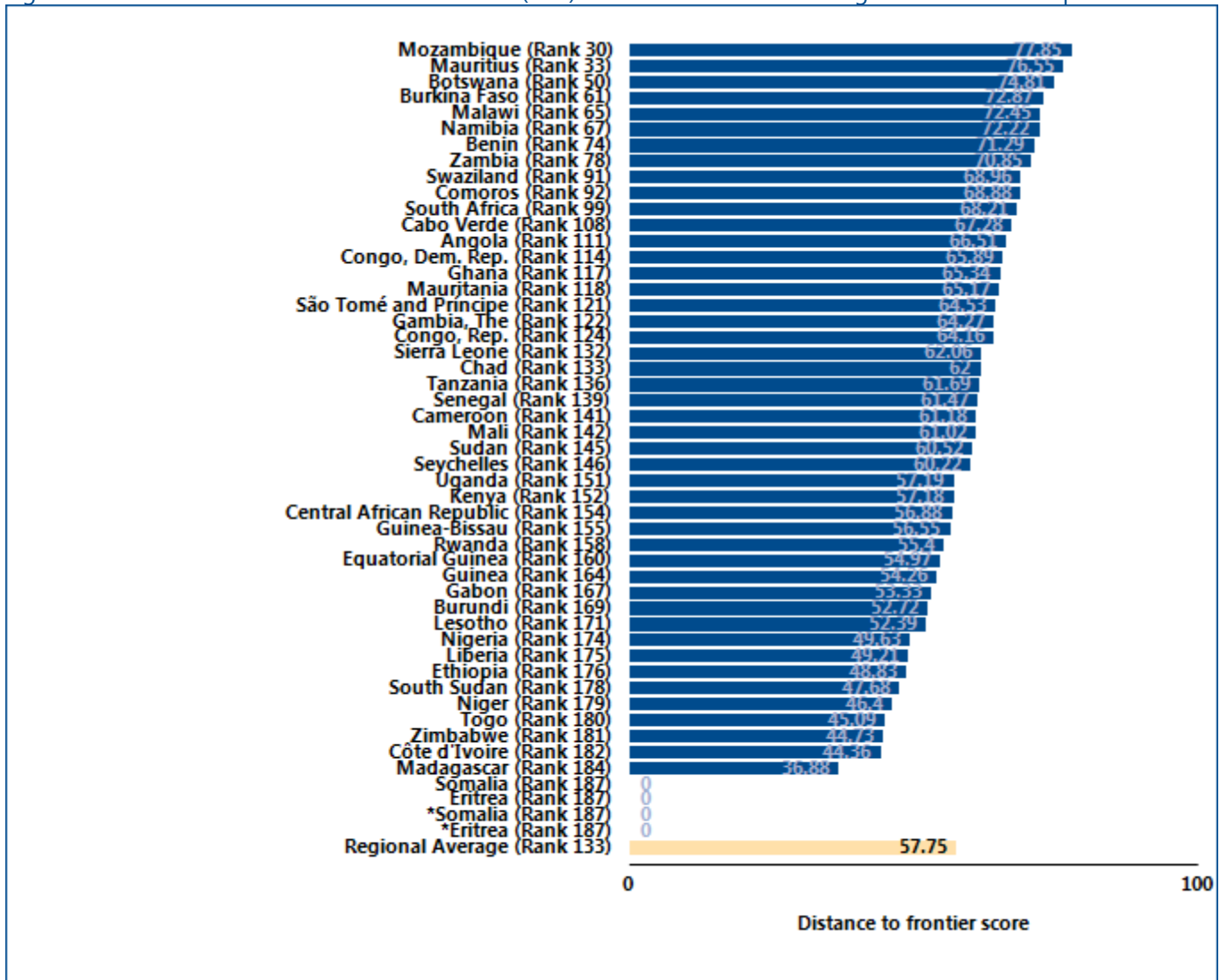
DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

Where do the region's economies stand today?

How easy it is for entrepreneurs in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) to legally build a warehouse? The global rankings of these economies on the ease of

dealing with construction permits suggest an answer (figure 3.1). The average ranking of the region and comparator regions provide a useful benchmark.

Figure 3.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of dealing with construction permits



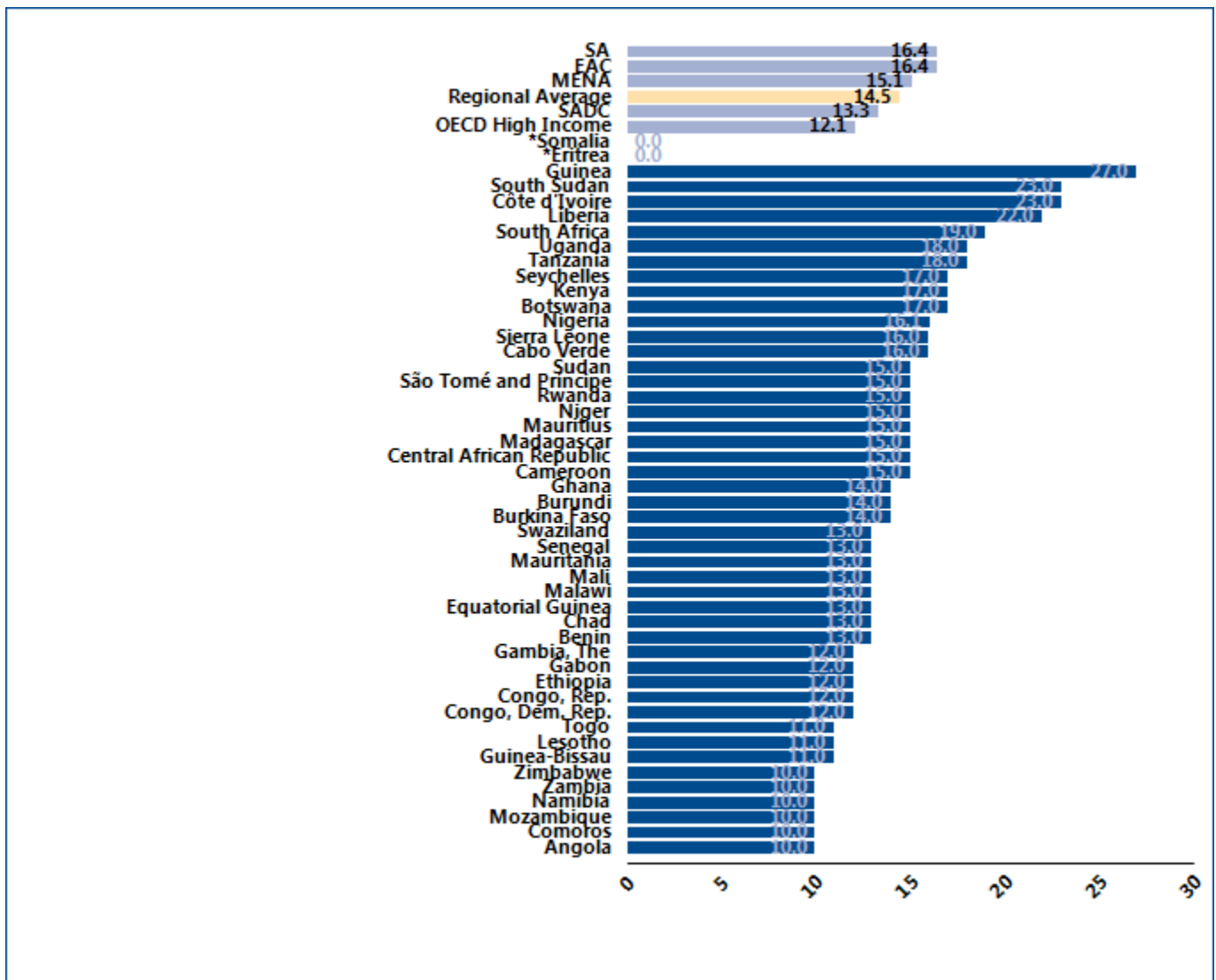
Source: Doing Business database.

DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

The indicators underlying the rankings may be more revealing. Data collected by *Doing Business* show what it takes to comply with formalities to build a warehouse in each economy in the region: the number of procedures,

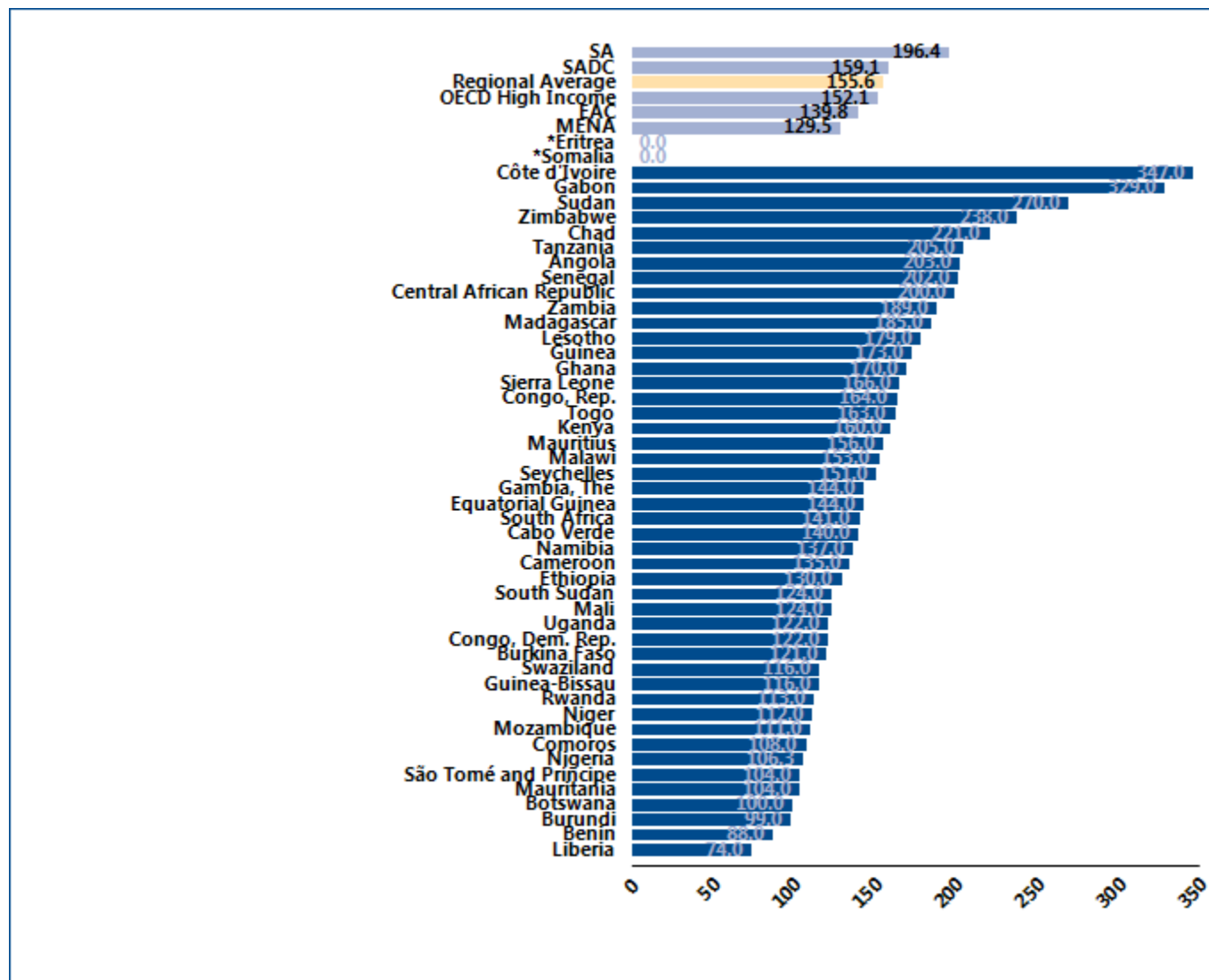
the time and the cost (figure 3.2). Comparing these indicators across the region and with averages both for the region and for comparator regions can provide useful insights.

Figure 3.2 What it takes to comply with formalities to build a warehouse in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)
Procedures (number)



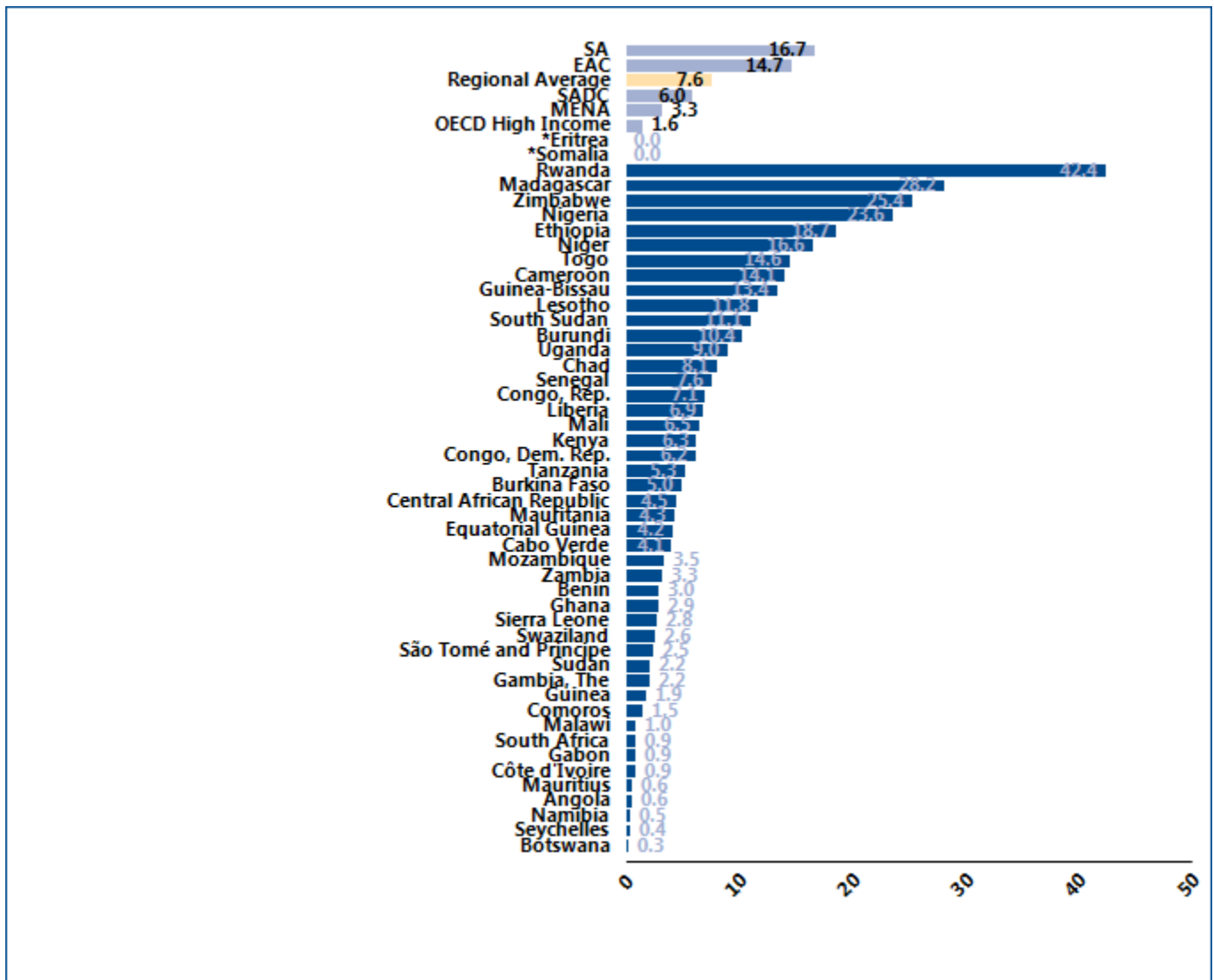
DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

Time (days)



DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

Cost (% of warehouse value)

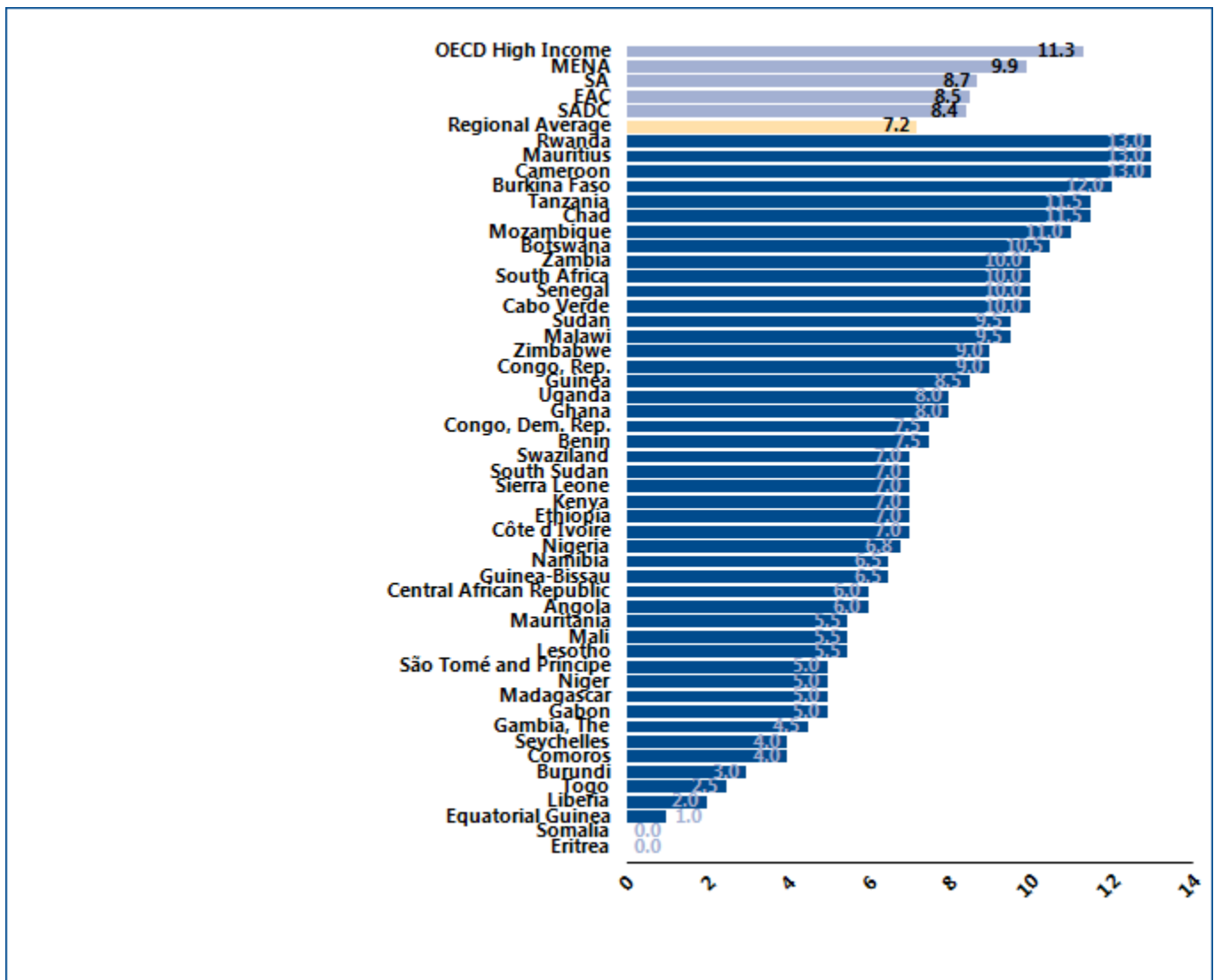


* Indicates a "no practice" mark. If an economy has no laws or regulations covering a specific area—for example, insolvency—it receives a "no practice" mark. Similarly, an economy receives a "no practice" or "not possible" mark if regulation exists but is never used in practice or if a competing regulation prohibits such practice. Either way, a "no practice" mark puts the economy at the bottom of the ranking on the relevant indicator.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

Building Quality Control Index (0-15)



* Indicates a “no practice” mark. If an economy has no laws or regulations covering a specific area—for example, insolvency—it receives a “no practice” mark. Similarly, an economy receives a “no practice” or “not possible” mark if regulation exists but is never used in practice or if a competing regulation prohibits such practice. Either way, a “no practice” mark puts the economy at the bottom of the ranking on the relevant indicator.

Note: The index ranges from 0 to 15, with higher values indicating better quality control and safety mechanisms in the construction permitting system. The indicator is based on the same case study assumptions as the measures of efficiency.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

What are the changes over time?

Smart regulation ensures that standards are met while making compliance easy and accessible to all. Coherent and transparent rules, efficient processes and adequate allocation of resources are especially important in sectors where safety is at stake. Construction is one of them. In an effort to ensure building safety while keeping

compliance costs reasonable, governments around the world have worked on consolidating permitting requirements. What construction permitting reforms has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 3.1)?

Table 3.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) made dealing with construction permits easier—or not? By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthened the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		environmental agency.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after one year of employment, extended the duration of paid maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on

DB year	Economy	Reform
		secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding document that proves property ownership.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	Zambia	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	Congo, Dem. Rep.	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	South Africa	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	Angola	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	Angola	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	Benin	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.
DB2017	Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	Comoros	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	Chad	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	Equatorial Guinea	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	Equatorial Guinea	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	Burundi	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	Cameroon	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths. However, Kenya also made starting a business more expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing

DB year	Economy	Reform
		the cost of a company seal.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border compliance time for exports.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing

DB year	Economy	Reform
		an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to pay all fees at once.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection

DB year	Economy	Reform
		less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing the number of signatories required on building permits.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed

DB year	Economy	Reform
		assets.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a unified form for registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing business incorporation fees.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both

DB year	Economy	Reform
		exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment inspection mandatory for all imported products.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the credit reporting system.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and notice-based collateral registry.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the one-stop shop.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing a fast-track procedure.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading

DB year	Economy	Reform
		infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to pay stamp duty.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit bureaus.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with retailers and utilities.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-

DB year	Economy	Reform
		party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1 million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax. On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade license fees.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate properties.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a preshipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees, implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for

DB year	Economy	Reform
		obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing the process of registration, suspension and removal of insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings; preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining

DB year	Economy	Reform
		procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.
DB2014	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies on the official website of the one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with Cameroon.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to collect payment information from retailers and beginning to distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating customs, control agencies, port authorities and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		other service providers at the Cotonou port.
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution network.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for liquidation proceedings.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish

DB year	Economy	Reform
		foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a

DB year	Economy	Reform
		specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured

DB year	Economy	Reform
		Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured

DB year	Economy	Reform
		Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public credit registry.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit

DB year	Economy	Reform
		information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		administration.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures and digitizing records at the registrar.
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new

DB year	Economy	Reform
		private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrates court.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Note: For information on reforms in earlier years (back to DB2005), see the *Doing Business* reports for these years, available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

GETTING ELECTRICITY

Access to reliable and affordable electricity is vital for businesses. To counter weak electricity supply, many firms in developing economies have to rely on self-supply, often at a prohibitively high cost. Whether electricity is reliably available or not, the first step for a customer is always to gain access by obtaining a connection.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business records all procedures required for a local business to obtain a permanent electricity connection and supply for a standardized warehouse, as well as the time and cost to complete them. These procedures include applications and contracts with electricity utilities, clearances from other agencies and the external and final connection works. In addition, this year Doing Business adds two new measures: the reliability of supply and transparency of tariffs index (included in the aggregate distance to frontier score and ranking on the ease of doing business) and the price of electricity (omitted from these aggregate measures). The ranking of economies on the ease of getting electricity is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores for getting electricity. These scores are the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for each of the component indicators. To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions are used.

Assumptions about the warehouse

The warehouse:

- Is owned by a local entrepreneur.
- Is located in the economy's largest business city. For 11 economies the data are also collected for the second largest business city.
- Is located in an area where similar warehouses are typically located. In this area a new electricity connection is not eligible for a special investment promotion regime (offering special subsidization or faster service, for example).
- It is located in an area with no physical constraints. For example, the property is not near a railway.
- Is a new construction and is being connected to electricity for the first time.

WHAT THE GETTING ELECTRICITY

INDICATORS MEASURE

Procedures to obtain an electricity connection (number)

- Submitting all relevant documents and obtaining all necessary clearances and permits
- Completing all required notifications and receiving all necessary inspections
- Obtaining external installation works and possibly purchasing material for these works
- Concluding any necessary supply contract and obtaining final supply

Time required to complete each procedure (calendar days)

- Is at least 1 calendar day
- Each procedure starts on a separate day
- Does not include time spent gathering information
- Reflects the time spent in practice, with little follow-up and no prior contact with officials

Cost required to complete each procedure (% of income per capita)

- Official costs only, no bribes
- Excludes value added tax

The reliability of supply and transparency of tariffs index

- Sum of the scores of six component indices:
 - Duration and frequency of outages
 - Tools to monitor power outages
 - Tools to restore power supply
 - Regulatory monitoring of utilities' performance
 - Financial deterrents aimed at limiting outages
 - Transparency and accessibility of tariffs

Price of electricity (cents per kilowatt-hour)*

Price based on monthly bill for commercial warehouse in case study

**Price of electricity is not included in the calculation of distance to frontier nor ease of doing business ranking*

The warehouse (*continued*):

- Has two stories, both above ground, with a total surface area of approximately 1,300.6 square meters (14,000 square feet). The plot of land on which it is built is 929 square meters (10,000 square feet).
- Is used for storage of goods.

Assumptions about the electricity connection

The electricity connection:

- Is a permanent one.
- Is a three-phase, four-wire Y connection with a subscribed capacity of 140-kilo-volt-ampere (kVA) with a power factor of 1, when 1 kVA = 1 kilowatt (kW)
- Has a length of 150 meters. The connection is to either the low- or medium-voltage distribution network and is either overhead or underground, whichever is more common in the area where the warehouse is located. Requires works that involve the crossing of a 10-meter road (such as by excavation or overhead lines) but are all carried out on public land. There is no crossing of other owners' private property because the warehouse has access to a road.
- Includes only a negligible length in the customer's private domain.
- Does not require work to install the internal wiring of the warehouse. This has already been completed up to and including the customer's service panel or switchboard and the meter base.

•

Assumptions about the monthly consumption

- It is assumed that the warehouse operates 30 days a month from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (8 hours a day), with equipment utilized at 80% of capacity on average and that there are no electricity cuts (assumed for simplicity reasons).
- The monthly energy consumption is 26,880 kilowatt-hours (kWh); hourly consumption is 112 kWh.
- If multiple electricity suppliers exist, the warehouse is served by the cheapest supplier.
- Tariffs effective in March of the current year are used for calculation of the price of electricity for the warehouse. Although March has 31 days, for calculation purposes only 30 days are used.

•

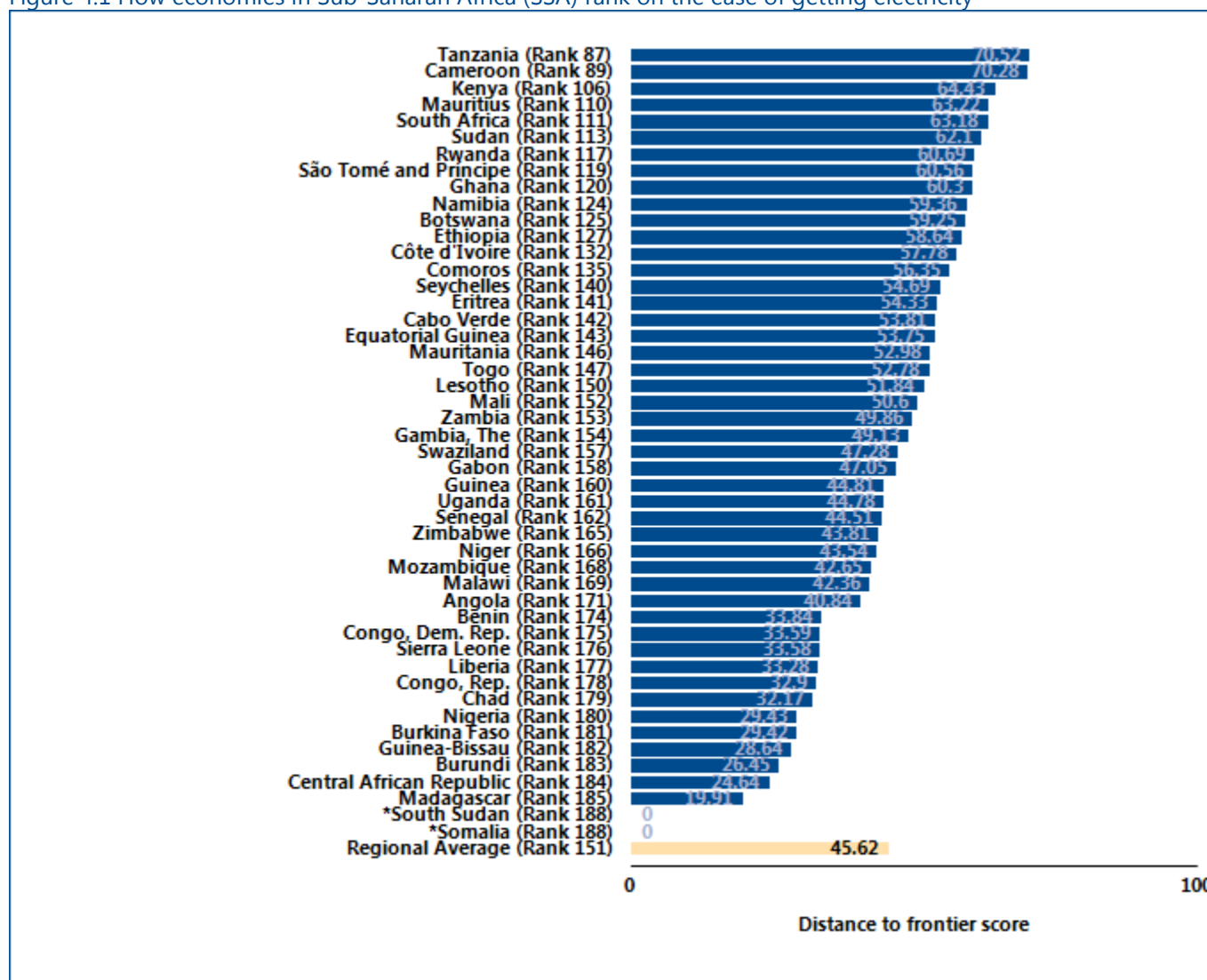
GETTING ELECTRICITY

Where do the region's economies stand today?

How easy is it for entrepreneurs in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) to connect a warehouse to electricity? The global rankings of these economies on the ease of getting electricity suggest an answer (figure

4.1). The average ranking of the region and comparator regions provide a useful benchmark.

Figure 4.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of getting electricity



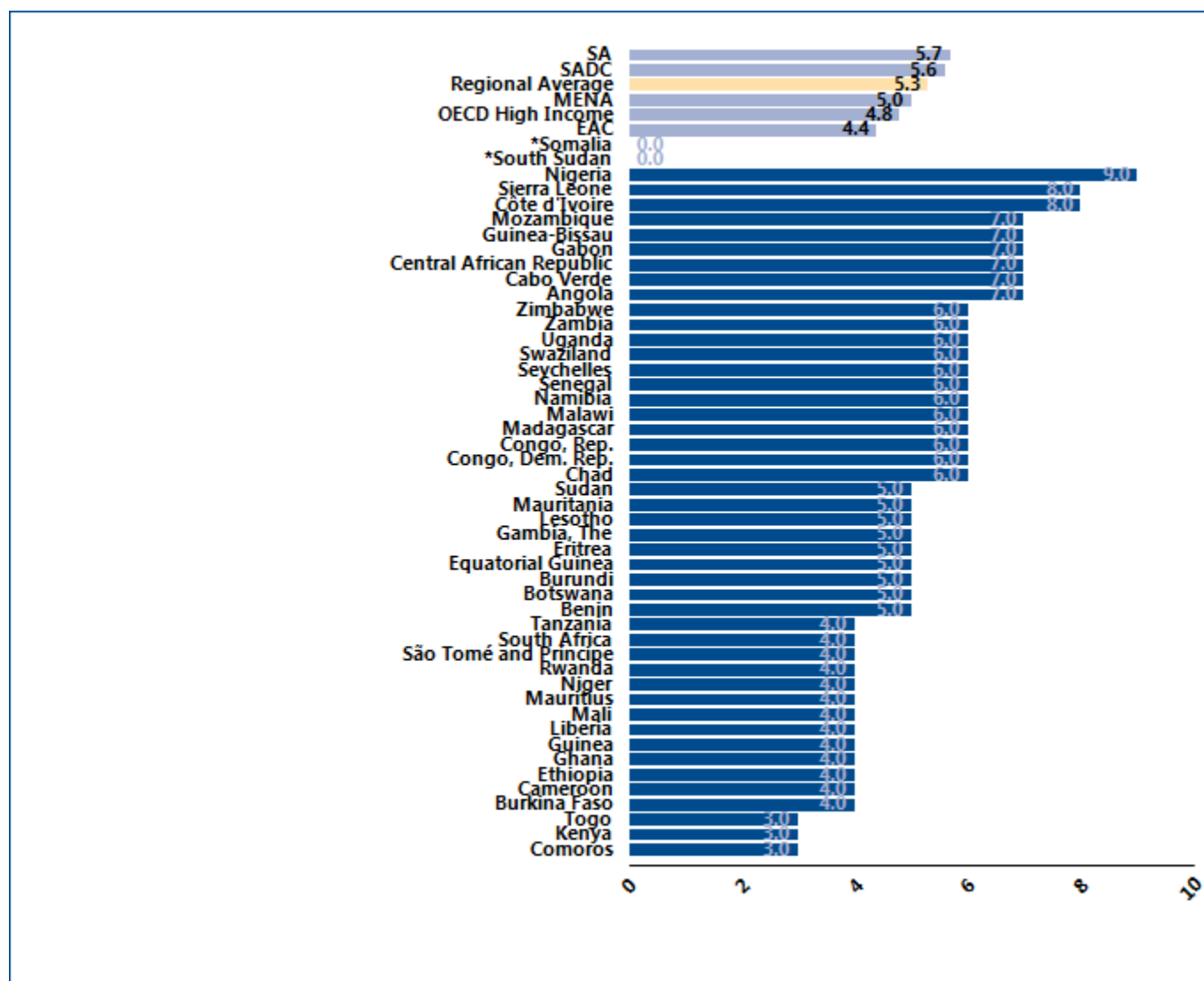
Source: Doing Business database.

GETTING ELECTRICITY

The indicators underlying the rankings may be more revealing. Data collected by *Doing Business* show what it takes to get a new electricity connection in each economy in the region: the number of procedures, the

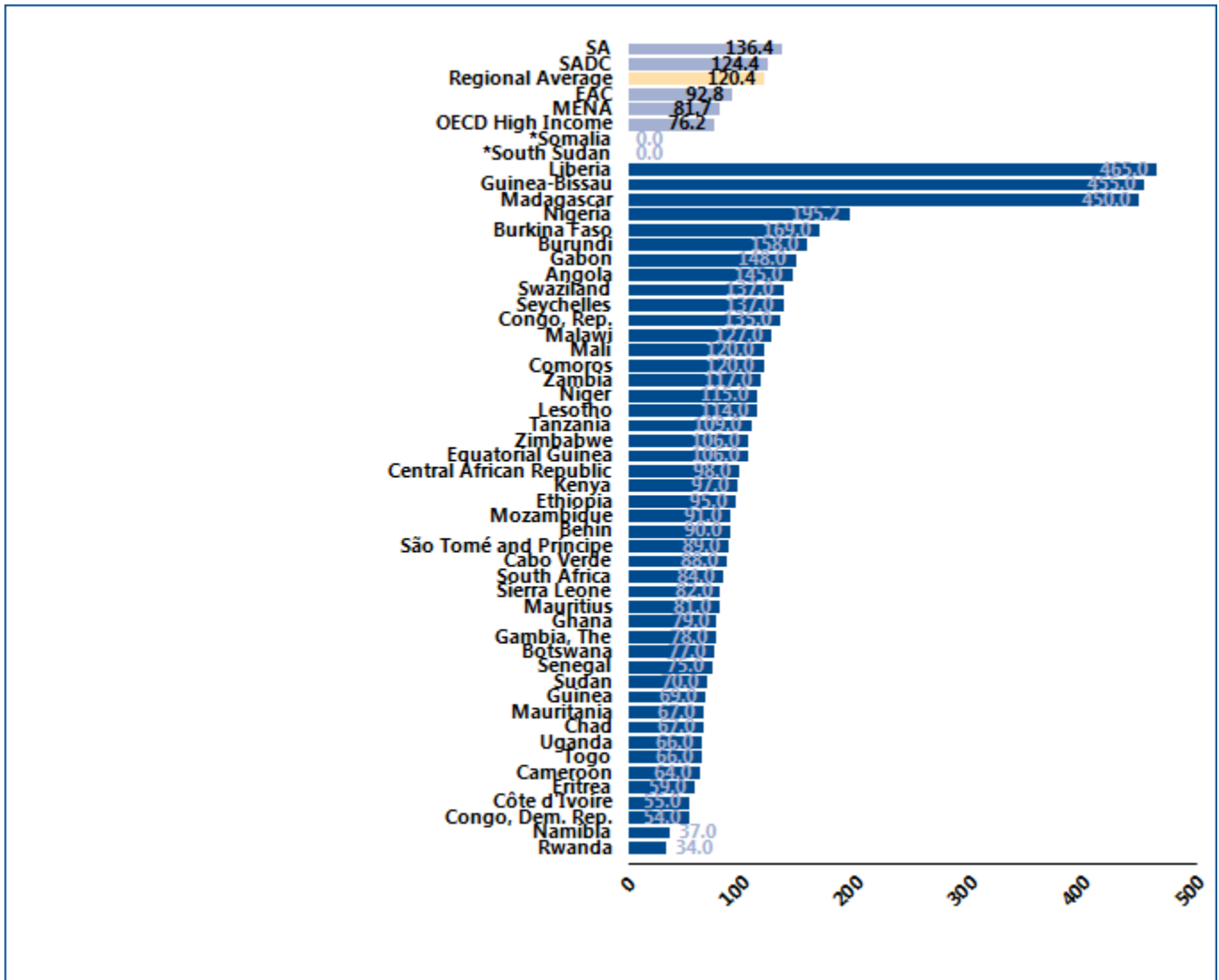
time and the cost (figure 4.2). Comparing these indicators across the region and with averages both for the region and for comparator regions can provide useful insights.

Figure 4.2 What it takes to get an electricity connection in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)
Procedures (number)



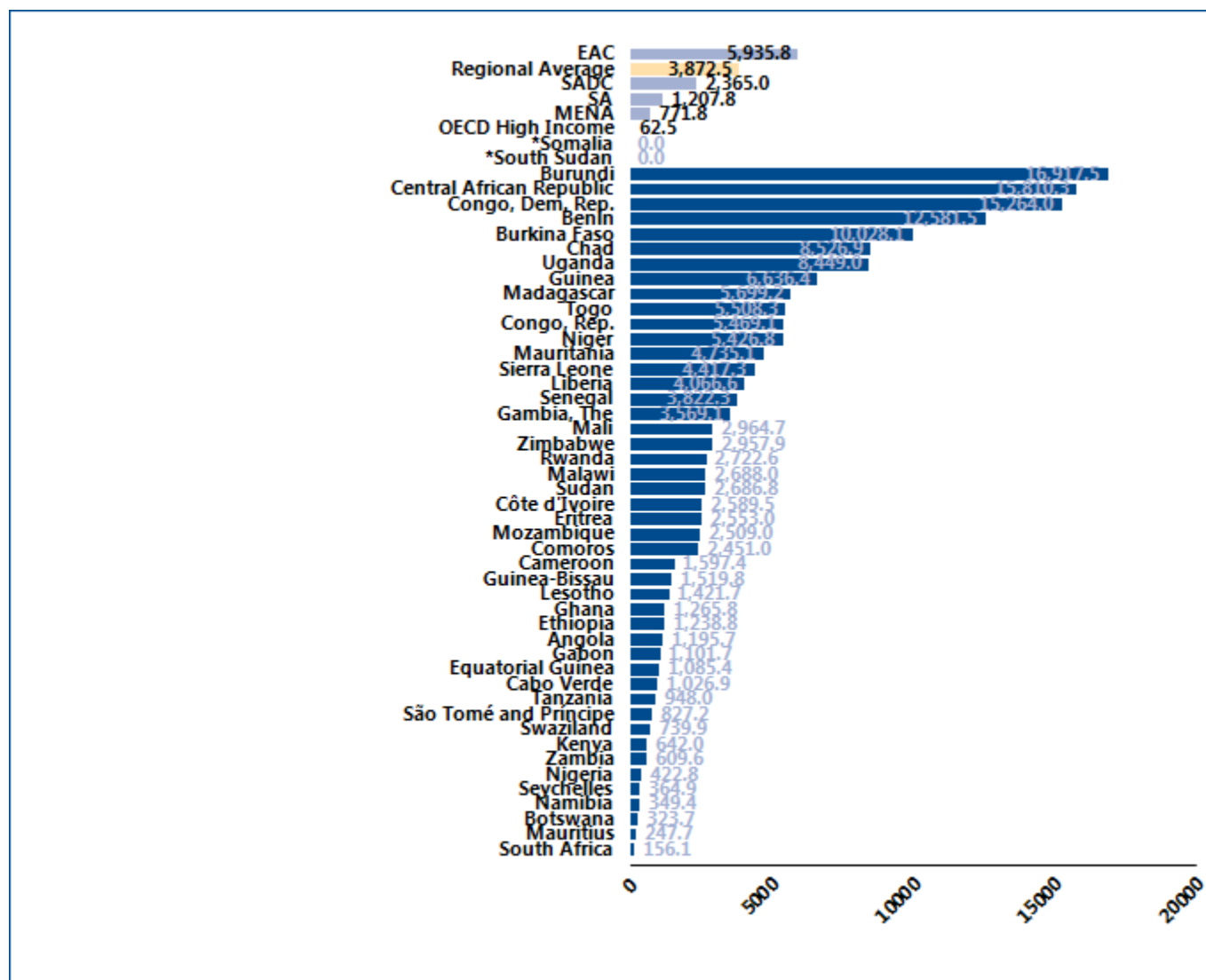
GETTING ELECTRICITY

Time (days)



GETTING ELECTRICITY

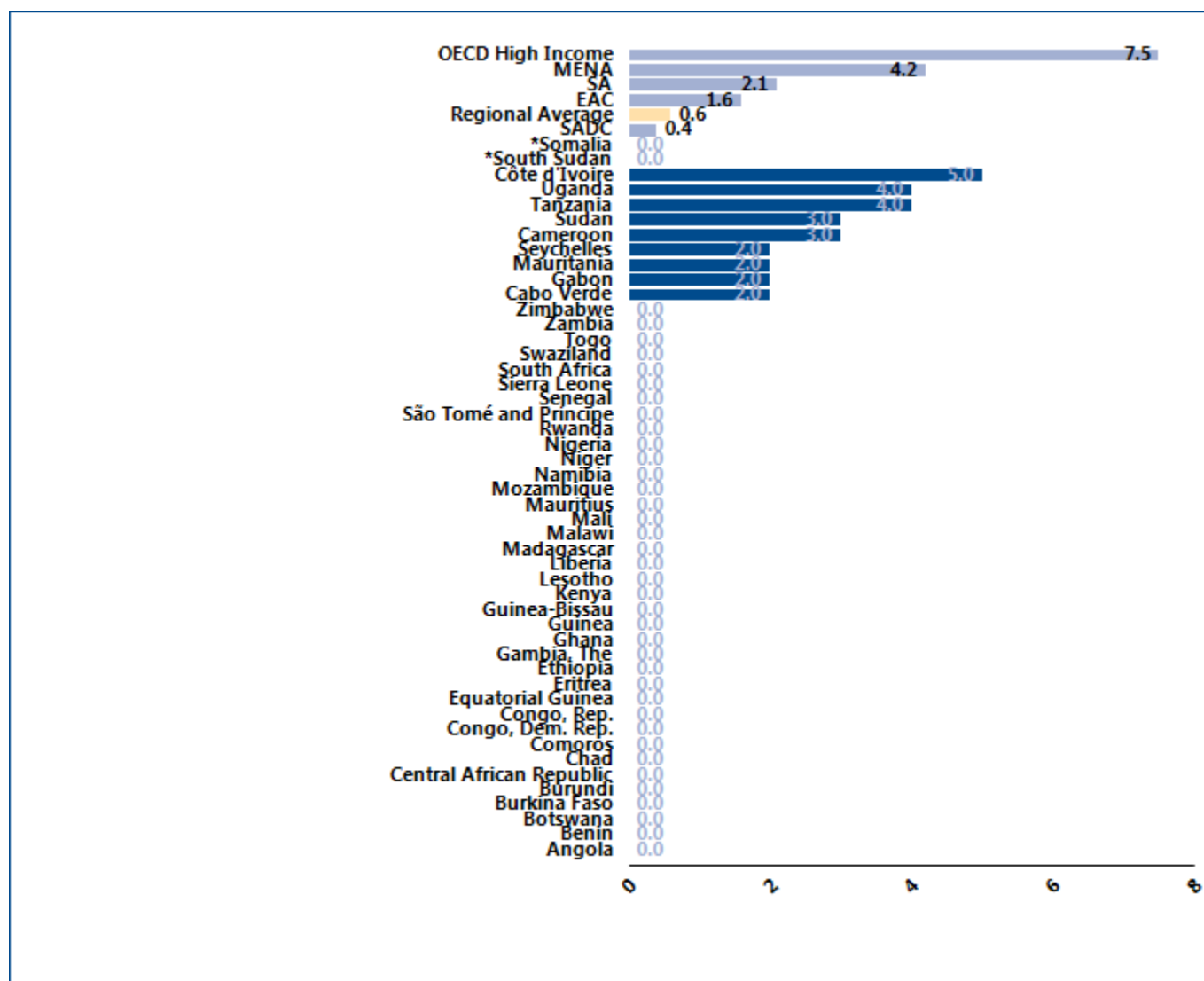
Cost (% of income per capita)



Source: Doing Business database.

GETTING ELECTRICITY

Reliability of supply and transparency of tariff index (0-8)



Source: Doing Business database.

Note: The index ranges from 0 to 8, with higher values indicating greater reliability of electricity supply and greater transparency of tariffs.

GETTING ELECTRICITY

What are the changes over time?

Obtaining an electricity connection is essential to enable a business to conduct its most basic operations. In many economies the connection process is complicated by the multiple laws and regulations involved—covering service quality, general safety, technical standards, procurement practices and internal wiring installations. In an effort to

ensure safety in the connection process while keeping connection costs reasonable, governments around the world have worked to consolidate requirements for obtaining an electricity connection. What reforms in getting electricity has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 4.1)?

Table 4.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) made getting electricity easier—or not? By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthen the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the environmental agency.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after one year of employment, extended the duration of paid maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting

DB year	Economy	Reform
		shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding document that proves property ownership.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths. However, Kenya also made starting a business more expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost of a company seal.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border compliance time for exports.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to pay all fees at once.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing the number of signatories required on building permits.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed assets.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a unified form for registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing business incorporation fees.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment inspection mandatory for all imported products.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the credit reporting system.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and notice-based collateral registry.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own

DB year	Economy	Reform
		data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing a fast-track procedure.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to pay stamp duty.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with retailers and utilities.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1 million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax. On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade license fees.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate properties.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a preshipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees, implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing

DB year	Economy	Reform
		the process of registration, suspension and removal of insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings; preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.
DB2014	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies on the official website of the one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with Cameroon.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to collect payment information from retailers and beginning to

DB year	Economy	Reform
		distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating

DB year	Economy	Reform
		customs, control agencies, port authorities and other service providers at the Cotonou port.
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution network.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for liquidation proceedings.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public credit registry.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation

DB year	Economy	Reform
		documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures and digitizing records at the registrar.
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.
DB2011	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that

DB year	Economy	Reform
		provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrates court.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Source: Doing Business database.

REGISTERING PROPERTY

Ensuring formal property rights is fundamental. Effective administration of land is part of that. If formal property transfer is too costly or complicated, formal titles might go informal again. And where property is informal or poorly administered, it has little chance of being accepted as collateral for loans—limiting access to finance.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business records the full sequence of procedures necessary for a business to purchase property from another business and transfer the property title to the buyer's name. The transaction is considered complete when it is opposable to third parties and when the buyer can use the property, use it as collateral for a bank loan or resell it. In addition, this year *Doing Business* adds a new measure to the set of registering property indicators, an index of the quality of the land administration system in each economy. The ranking of economies on the ease of registering property is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores for registering property. These scores are the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for each of the component indicators. To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the parties to the transaction, the property and the procedures are used.

The parties (buyer and seller):

- Are limited liability companies (or the legal equivalent).¹
- Are located in the periurban area of the economy's largest business city. For 11 economies the data are also collected for the second largest business city
- Are 100% domestically and privately owned
- Have 50 employees each, all of whom are nationals
 - Perform general commercial activities.

WHAT THE REGISTERING PROPERTY INDICATORS MEASURE

Procedures to legally transfer title on immovable property (number)

Preregistration (for example, checking for liens, notarizing sales agreement, paying property transfer taxes)

Registration in the economy's largest business city²

Postregistration (for example, filing title with the municipality)

Time required to complete each procedure (calendar days)

Does not include time spent gathering information

Each procedure starts on a separate day. Procedures that can be fully completed online are recorded as ½ day.

Procedure considered completed once final document is received

No prior contact with officials

Cost required to complete each procedure (% of property value)

Official costs only, no bribes

No value added or capital gains taxes included

Quality of land administration index (0-30)

- Is located in a periurban commercial zone, and no rezoning is required.
- Has no mortgages attached, has been under the same ownership for the past 10 years.
- Consists of land and a building. The land area is 557.4 square meters (6,000 square feet). A two-story warehouse of 929 square meters (10,000 square feet) is located on the land. The warehouse is 10 years old, is in good condition and complies with all safety standards, building codes and other legal requirements. It has no heating system. The property of land and building will be transferred in its entirety

¹ For the 11 economies with a population of more than 100 million, data for a second city have been added.

The property (fully owned by the seller):

- Has a value of 50 times income per capita. The sale price equals the value and entire property will be transferred.
- Is fully owned by the seller
- Is registered in the land registry or cada-stre, or both, and is free of title disputes.
- Will not be subject to renovations or additional building following the purchase.
- Has no trees, natural water sources, natural reserves or historical monuments of any kind.
- Will not be used for special purposes, and no special permits, such as for residential use, industrial plants, waste storage or certain types of agricultural activities, are required.
- Has no occupants, and no other party holds a legal interest in it.
- .

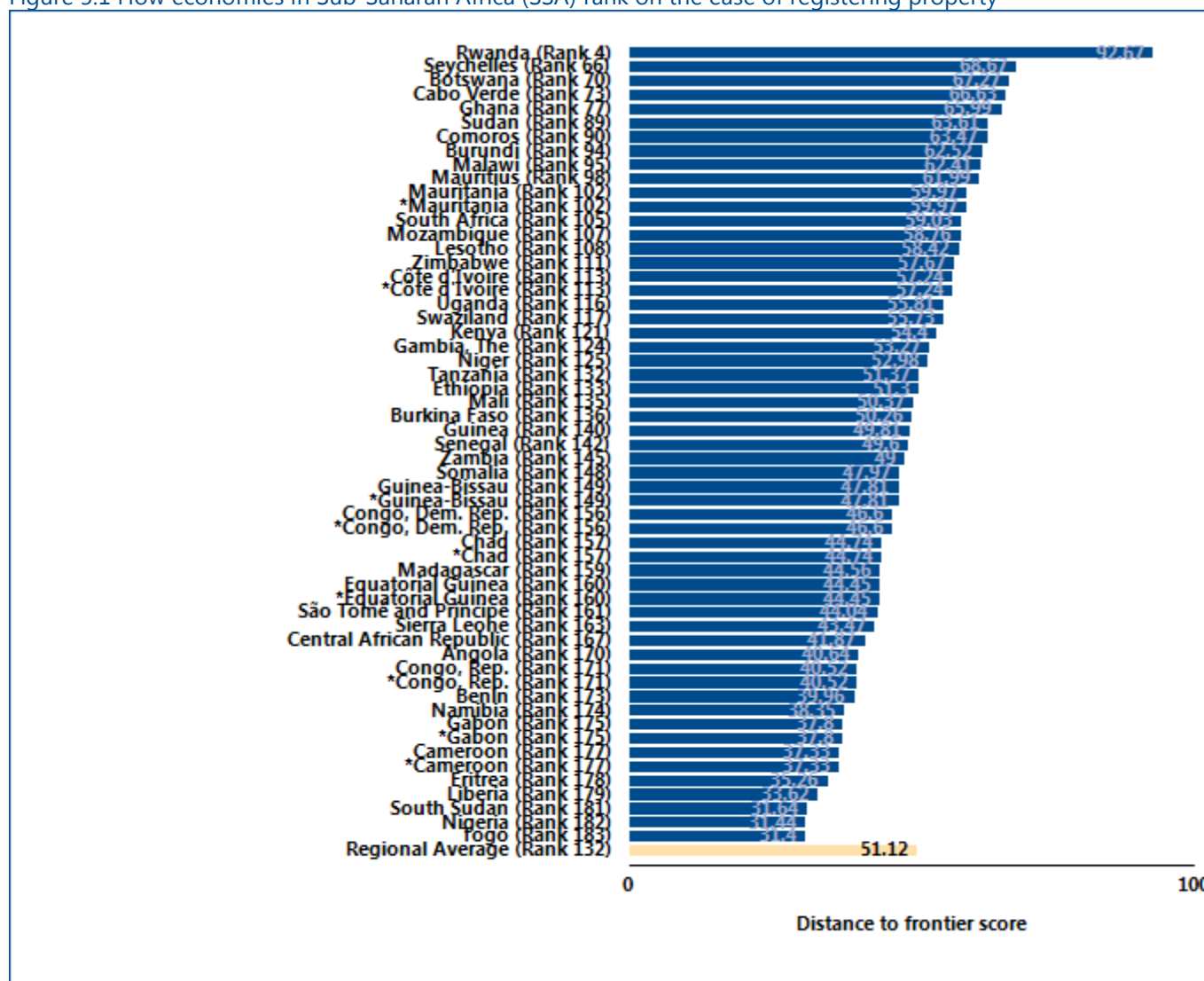
REGISTERING PROPERTY

Where do the region's economies stand today?

How easy is it for entrepreneurs in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) to transfer property? The global rankings of these economies on the ease of registering

property suggest an answer (figure 5.1). The average ranking of the region and comparator regions provide a useful benchmark.

Figure 5.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of registering property



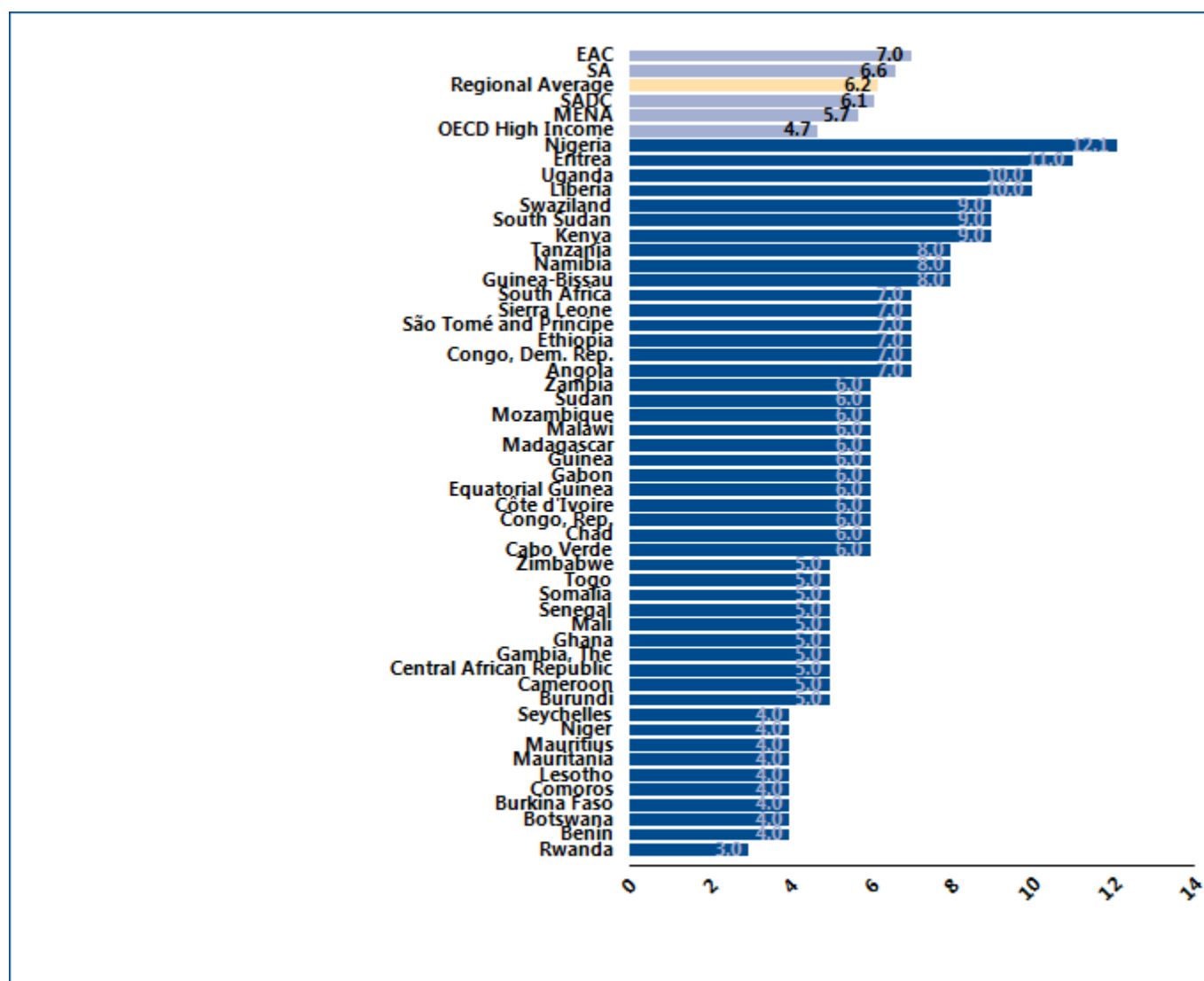
Source: Doing Business database.

REGISTERING PROPERTY

The indicators underlying the rankings may be more revealing. Data collected by *Doing Business* show what it takes to complete a property transfer in each economy in the region: the number of procedures, the

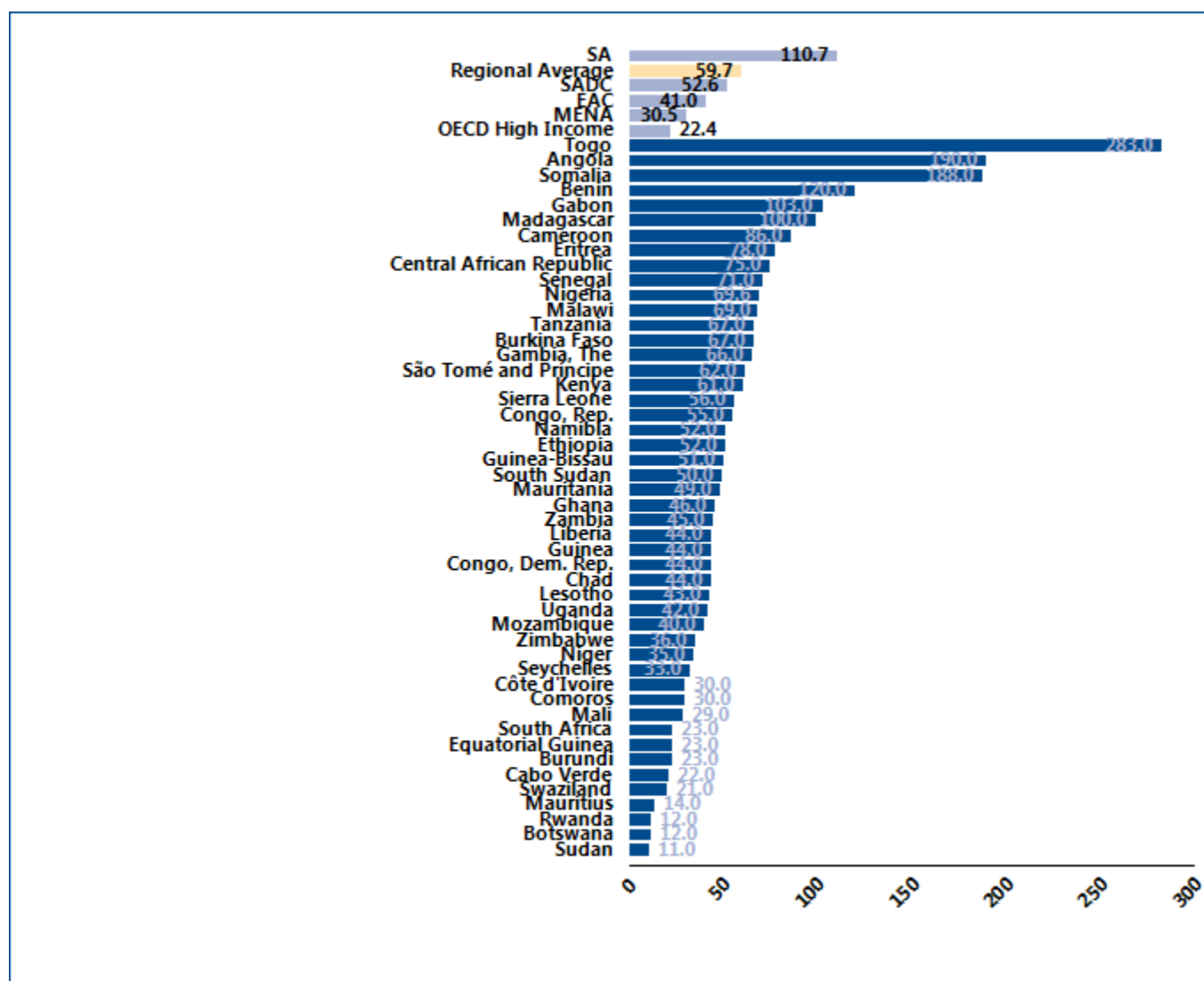
time and the cost (figure 5.2). Comparing these indicators across the region and with averages both for the region and for comparator regions can provide useful insights.

Figure 5.2 What it takes to register property in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)
Procedures (number)



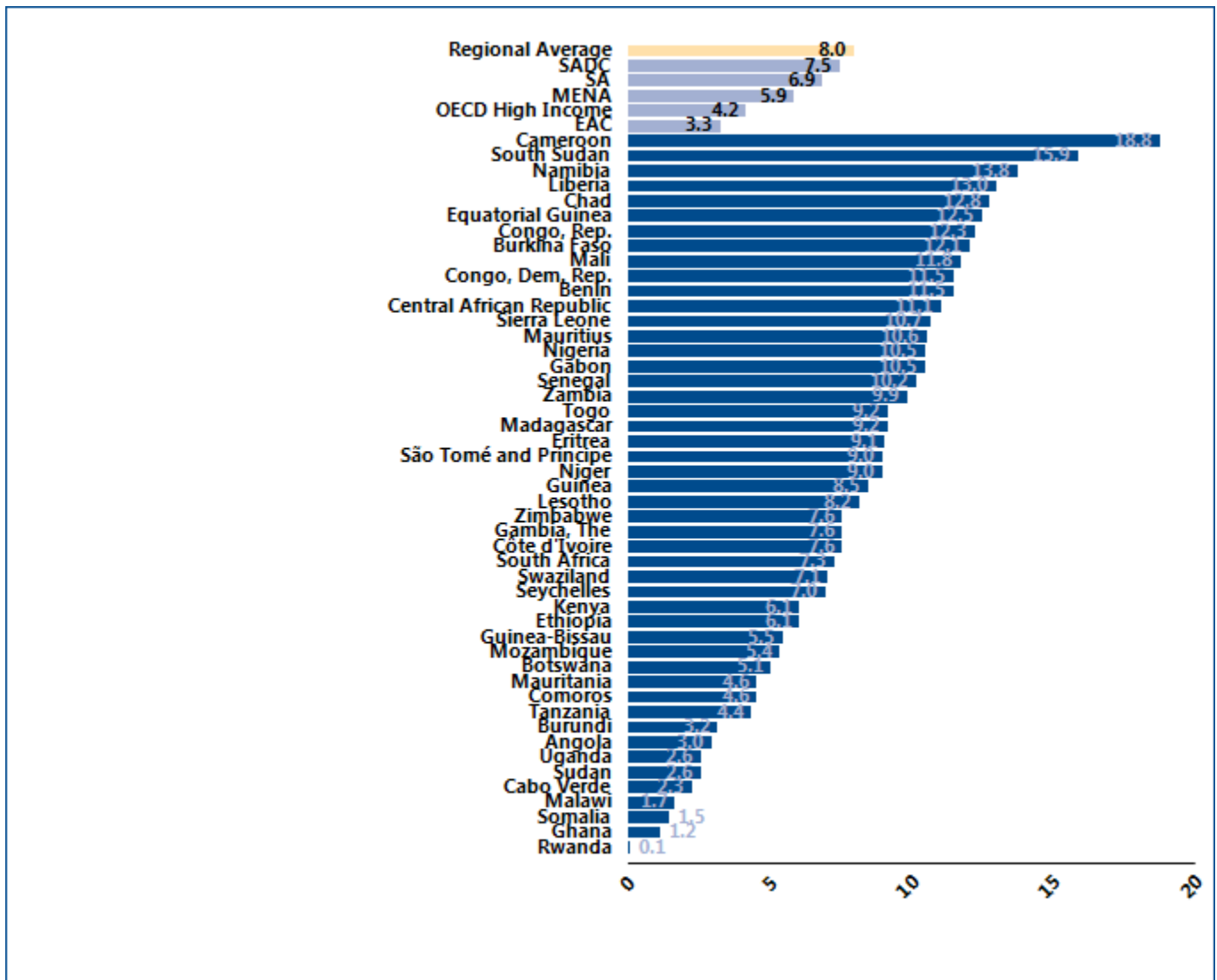
REGISTERING PROPERTY

Time (days)



REGISTERING PROPERTY

Cost (% of property value)

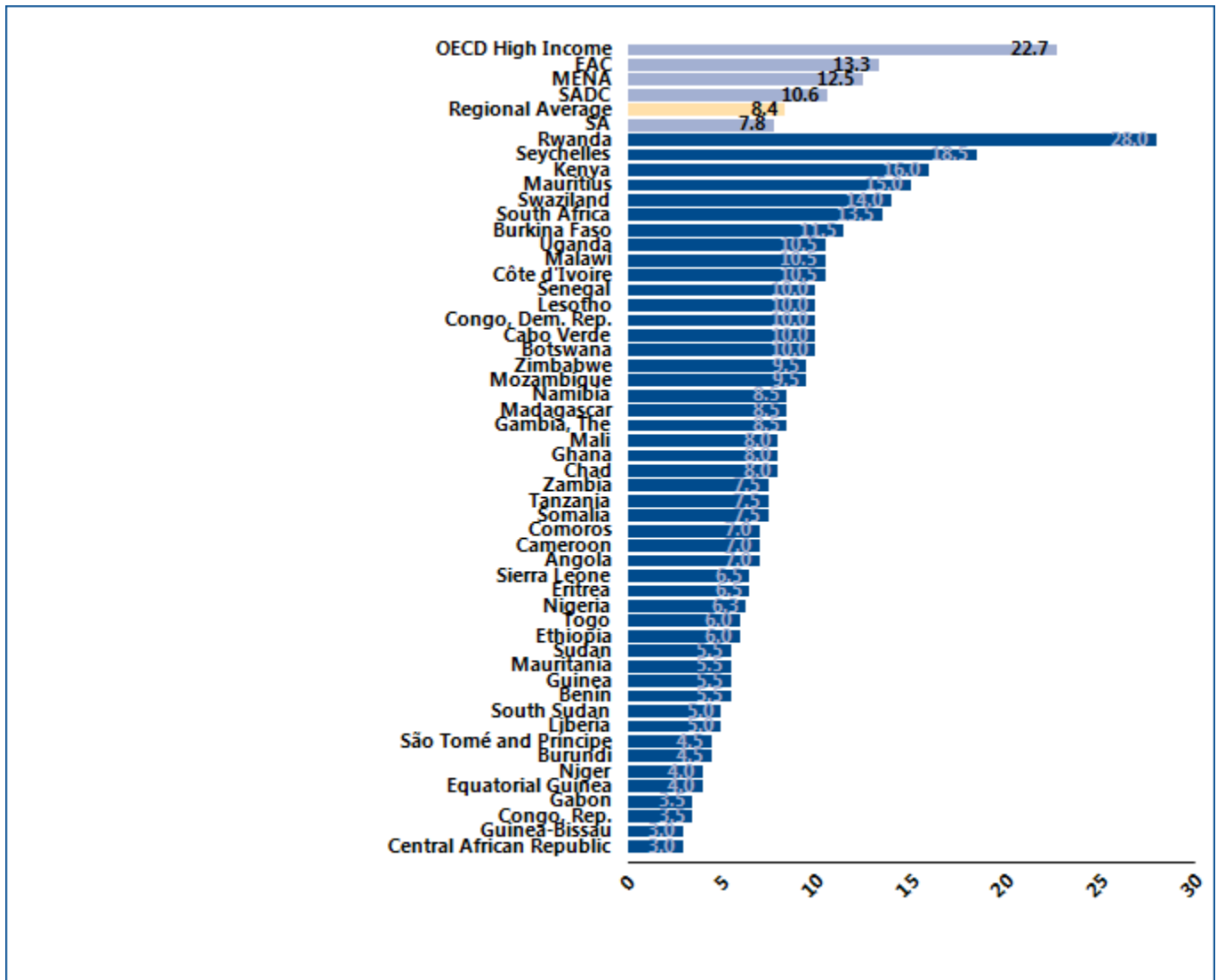


* Indicates a "no practice" mark. If an economy has no laws or regulations covering a specific area—for example, insolvency—it receives a "no practice" mark. Similarly, an economy receives a "no practice" or "not possible" mark if regulation exists but is never used in practice or if a competing regulation prohibits such practice. Either way, a "no practice" mark puts the economy at the bottom of the ranking on the relevant indicator.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

REGISTERING PROPERTY

Quality of Land Administration Index (0-30)



* Indicates a “no practice” mark. If an economy has no laws or regulations covering a specific area—for example, insolvency—it receives a “no practice” mark. Similarly, an economy receives a “no practice” or “not possible” mark if regulation exists but is never used in practice or if a competing regulation prohibits such practice. Either way, a “no practice” mark puts the economy at the bottom of the ranking on the relevant indicator.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

Note: The index ranges from 0 to 30, with higher values indicating better quality of the land administration system.

REGISTERING PROPERTY

What are the changes over time?

Economies worldwide have been making it easier for entrepreneurs to register and transfer property—such as by computerizing land registries, introducing time limits for procedures and setting low fixed fees. Many have cut the time required substantially—enabling

buyers to use or mortgage their property earlier. What property registration reforms has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 5.1)?

Table 5.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) made registering property easier—or not? By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthen the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	Zambia	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the environmental agency.
DB2017	Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.
DB2017	Rwanda	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	Niger	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	Angola	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	Comoros	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	Liberia	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after one year of employment, extended the duration of paid maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work

DB year	Economy	Reform
		of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's

DB year	Economy	Reform
		legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in

DB year	Economy	Reform
		financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small

DB year	Economy	Reform
		companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding document that proves property ownership.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths. However, Kenya also made starting a business more

DB year	Economy	Reform
		expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost of a company seal.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border compliance time for exports.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for

DB year	Economy	Reform
		border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to pay all fees at once.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter

DB year	Economy	Reform
		installation.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing the number of signatories required on building permits.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed assets.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a unified form for registration.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing business incorporation fees.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment inspection mandatory for all imported products.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the credit reporting system.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and notice-based collateral registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing a fast-track procedure.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued

DB year	Economy	Reform
		transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint

DB year	Economy	Reform
		auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to pay stamp duty.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to

DB year	Economy	Reform
		inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to

DB year	Economy	Reform
		inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with

DB year	Economy	Reform
		retailers and utilities.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration

DB year	Economy	Reform
		tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1 million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax. On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade license fees.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate properties.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a preshipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees,

DB year	Economy	Reform
		implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing the process of registration, suspension and removal of insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency proceedings.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings; preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring

DB year	Economy	Reform
		entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.
DB2014	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.
DB2014	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies on the official website of the one-stop shop.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with Cameroon.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to collect payment information from retailers and beginning to distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating customs, control agencies, port authorities and other service providers at the Cotonou port.
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first

DB year	Economy	Reform
		instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution network.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for liquidation proceedings.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce

DB year	Economy	Reform
		the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public credit registry.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less

DB year	Economy	Reform
		costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures and digitizing records at the registrar.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that

DB year	Economy	Reform
		loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.
DB2011	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrates court.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Note: For information on reforms in earlier years (back to DB2005), see the *Doing Business* reports for these years, available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

GETTING CREDIT

Two types of frameworks can facilitate access to credit and improve its allocation: credit information systems and borrowers and lenders in collateral and bankruptcy laws. Credit information systems enable lenders' rights to view a potential borrower's financial history (positive or negative)—valuable information to consider when assessing risk. And they permit borrowers to establish a good credit history that will allow easier access to credit. Sound collateral laws enable businesses to use their assets, especially movable property, as security to generate capital—while strong creditors' rights have been associated with higher ratios of private sector credit to GDP.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business assesses the sharing of credit information and the legal rights of borrowers and lenders with respect to secured transactions through 2 sets of indicators. The depth of credit information index measures rules and practices affecting the coverage, scope and accessibility of credit information available through a credit registry or a credit bureau. The strength of legal rights index measures whether certain features that facilitate lending exist within the applicable collateral and bankruptcy laws. *Doing Business* uses two case scenarios, Case A and Case B, to determine the scope of the secured transactions system, involving a secured borrower and a secured lender and examining legal restrictions on the use of movable collateral (for more details on each case, see the Data Notes section of the *Doing Business 2017* report). These scenarios assume that the borrower:

- Is a private limited liability company.
- Has its headquarters and only base of operations in the largest business city. For the 11 economies with a population of more than 100 million, data for a second city have been added.

WHAT THE GETTING CREDIT INDICATORS MEASURE

Strength of legal rights index (0–12)

Rights of borrowers and lenders through collateral laws

Protection of secured creditors' rights through bankruptcy laws

Depth of credit information index (0–8)

Scope and accessibility of credit information distributed by credit bureaus and credit registries

Credit bureau coverage (% of adults)

Number of individuals and firms listed in largest credit bureau as percentage of adult population

Credit registry coverage (% of adults)

Number of individuals and firms listed in credit registry as percentage of adult population

- Has up to 50 employees.
- Is 100% domestically owned, as is the lender.
- The ranking of economies on the ease of getting credit is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores for getting credit. These scores are the distance to frontier score for the strength of legal rights index and the depth of credit information index.

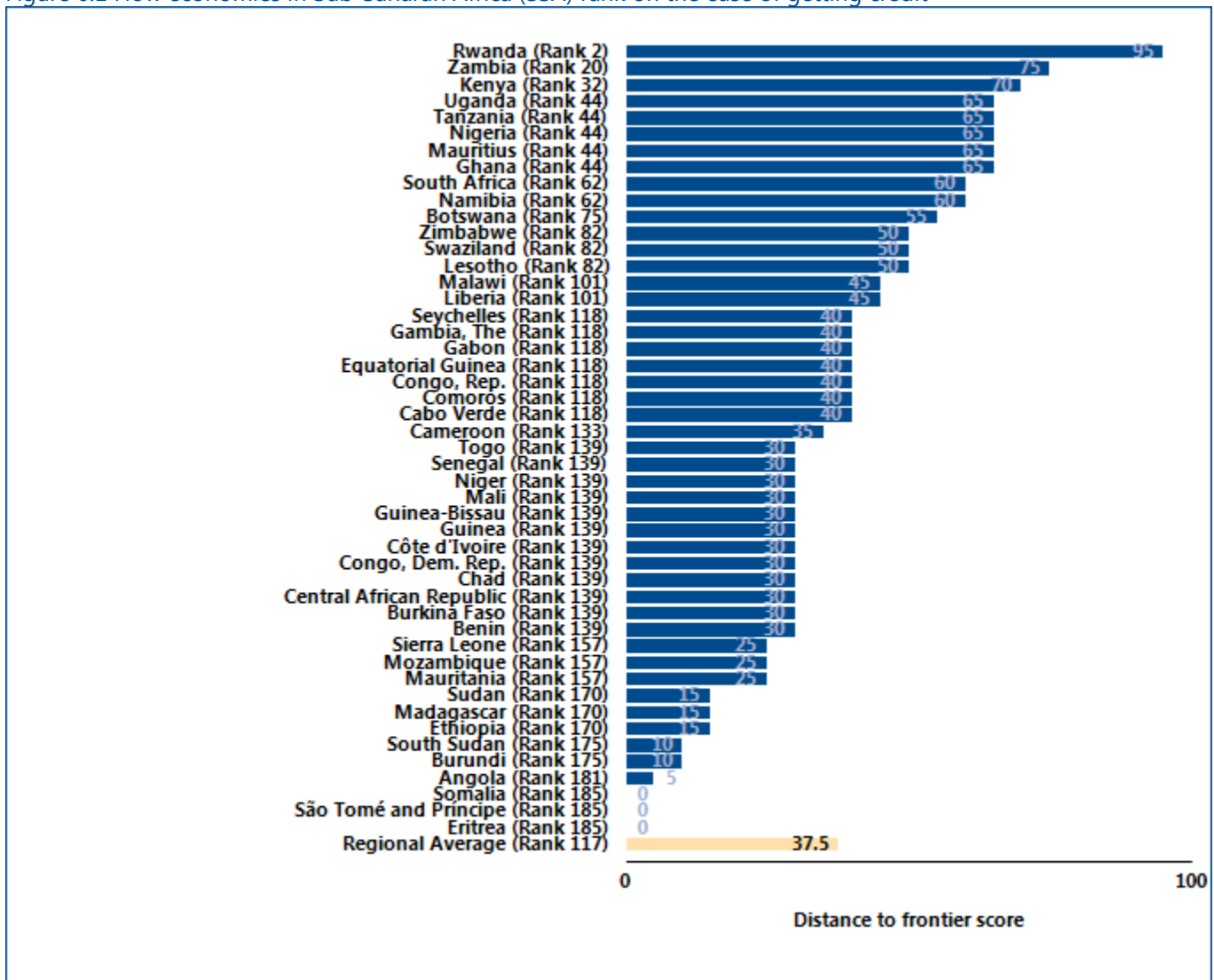
GETTING CREDIT

Where do the region's economies stand today?

How well do the credit information systems and collateral and bankruptcy laws in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) facilitate access to credit? The global rankings of these economies on the ease of

getting credit suggest an answer (figure 6.1). The average ranking of the region and comparator regions provide a useful benchmark.

Figure 6.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of getting credit



Source: Doing Business database.

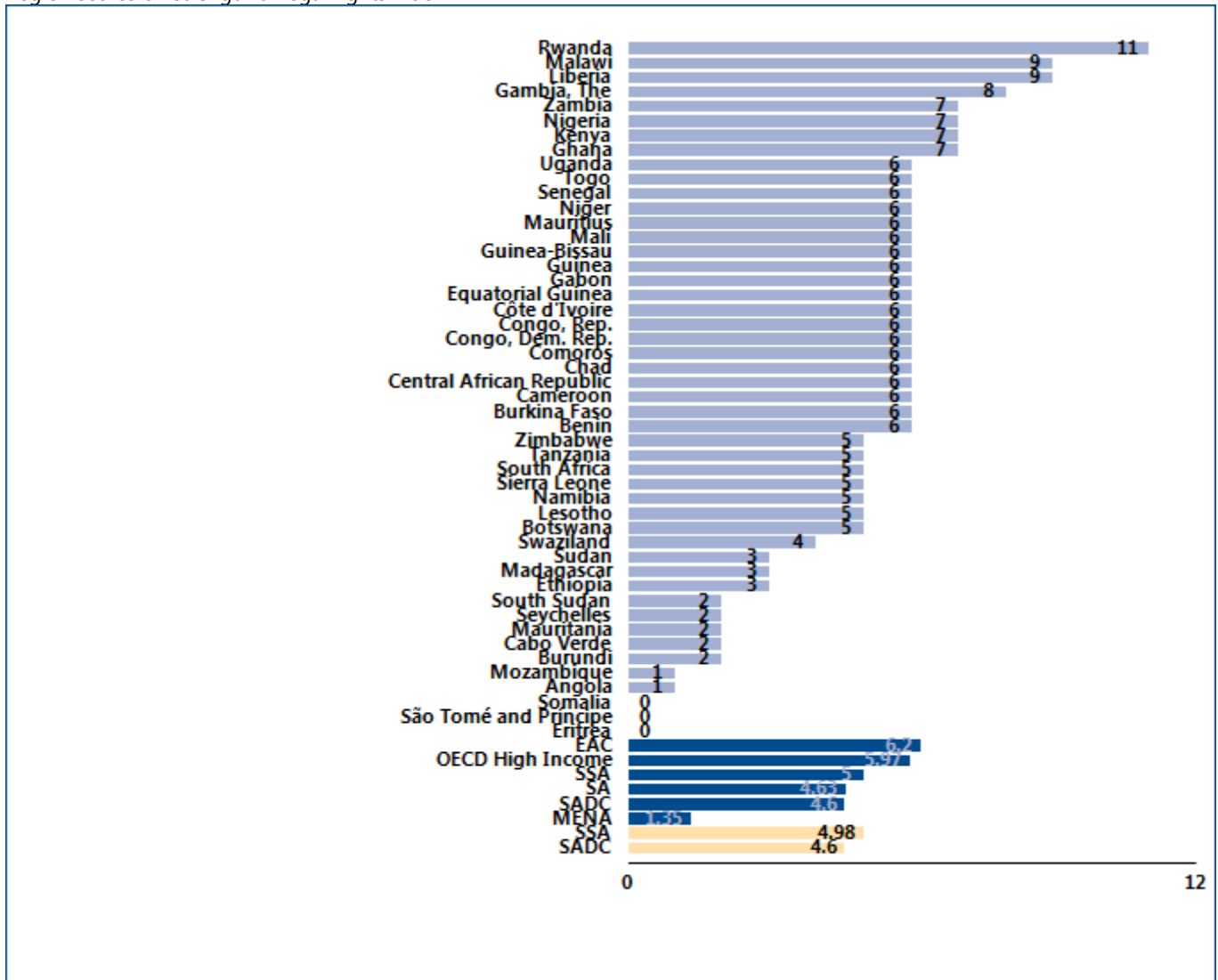
GETTING CREDIT

Another way to assess how well regulations and institutions support lending and borrowing in the region is to see where the region stands in the distribution of scores across regions. Figure 6.2 highlights the score on

the strength of legal rights index for Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) and comparators on the strength of legal rights index. Figure 6.3 shows the same thing for the depth of credit information index.

Figure 6.2 How strong are legal rights for borrowers and lenders?

Region scores on strength of legal rights index

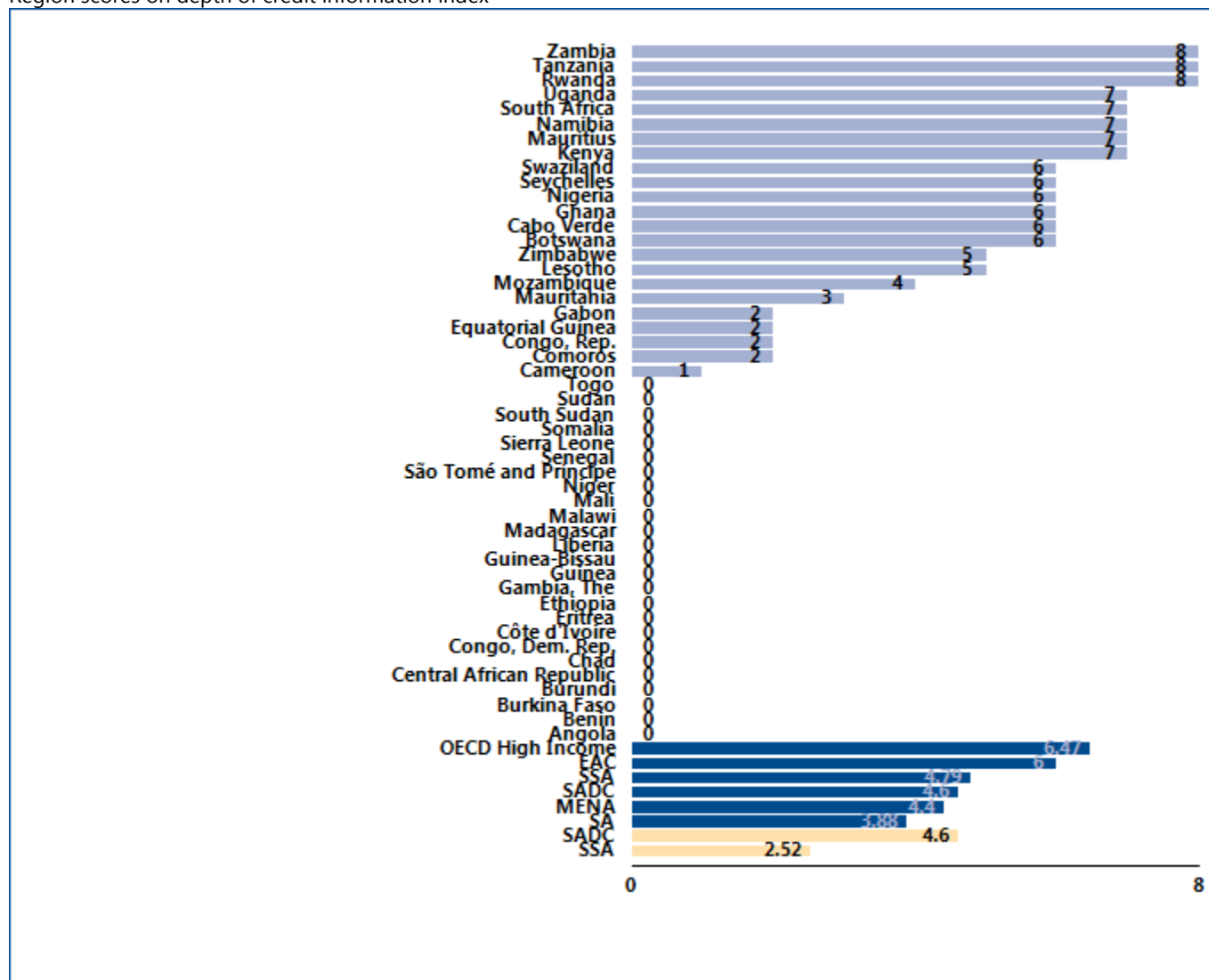


Note: Higher scores indicate that collateral and bankruptcy laws are better designed to facilitate access to credit.

Source: Doing Business database.

Figure 6.3 How much credit information is shared—and how widely?

Region scores on depth of credit information index



Note: Higher scores indicate the availability of more credit information, from either a credit registry or a credit bureau, to facilitate lending decisions. If the credit bureau or registry is not operational or covers less than 5% of the adult population, the total score on the depth of credit information index is 0.

Source: Doing Business database.

GETTING CREDIT

What are the changes over time?

When economies strengthen the legal rights of lenders and borrowers under collateral and bankruptcy laws, and increase the scope, coverage and accessibility of credit

information, they can increase entrepreneurs' access to credit. What credit reforms has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 6.1)?

Table 6.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) made getting credit easier—or not?
By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthened the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the environmental agency.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after one year of employment, extended the duration of paid maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on

DB year	Economy	Reform
		secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement

DB year	Economy	Reform
		procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding

DB year	Economy	Reform
		document that proves property ownership.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths. However, Kenya also made starting a business more expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost of a company seal.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border compliance time for exports.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to pay all fees at once.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter installation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing the number of signatories required on building permits.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed

DB year	Economy	Reform
		assets.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a unified form for registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing business incorporation fees.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment inspection mandatory for all imported products.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		credit reporting system.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and notice-based collateral registry.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing a fast-track procedure.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to pay stamp duty.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents

DB year	Economy	Reform
		pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents

DB year	Economy	Reform
		pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit

DB year	Economy	Reform
		bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with retailers and utilities.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1 million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax. On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade

DB year	Economy	Reform
		license fees.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate properties.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a preshipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees, implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for

DB year	Economy	Reform
		obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing the process of registration, suspension and removal of insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings; preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social

DB year	Economy	Reform
		security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer

DB year	Economy	Reform
		tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.
DB2014	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.
DB2014	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies on the official website of the one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with Cameroon.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to collect payment information from retailers and beginning to distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating customs, control agencies, port authorities and other service providers at the Cotonou port.
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution

DB year	Economy	Reform
		network.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for liquidation proceedings.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be

DB year	Economy	Reform
		used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security

DB year	Economy	Reform
		interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public credit registry.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining

DB year	Economy	Reform
		a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures and digitizing records at the registrar.
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.
DB2011	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an

DB year	Economy	Reform
		electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrates court.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Note: For information on reforms in earlier years (back to DB2005), see the *Doing Business* reports for these years, available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

PROTECTING MINORITY INVESTORS

Protecting minority investors matters for the ability of companies to raise the capital they need to grow, innovate, diversify and compete. Effective regulations define related-party transactions precisely, promote clear and efficient disclosure requirements, require shareholder participation in major decisions of the company and set detailed standards of accountability for company insiders.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business measures the protection of minority investors from conflicts of interest through one set of indicators and shareholders' rights in corporate governance through another. The ranking of economies on the strength of minority investor protections is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores for protecting minority investors. These scores are the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for the extent of conflict of interest regulation index and the extent of shareholder governance index. To make the data comparable across economies, a case study uses several assumptions about the business and the transaction.

The business (Buyer):

- Is a publicly traded corporation listed on the economy's most important stock exchange. If the number of publicly traded companies listed on that exchange is less than 10, or if there is no stock exchange in the economy, it is assumed that Buyer is a large private company with multiple shareholders.
- Has a board of directors and a chief executive officer (CEO) who may legally act on behalf of Buyer where permitted, even if this is not specifically required by law.
- Has a supervisory board (applicable to economies with a two-tier board system) on which 60% of the shareholder-elected members have been appointed by Mr. James, who is Buyer's controlling shareholder and a member of Buyer's board of directors.
- Has not adopted any bylaws or articles of association that differ from default minimum standards and does not follow any nonmandatory codes, principles,

WHAT THE PROTECTING MINORITY INVESTORS INDICATORS MEASURE

Extent of disclosure index (0–10)

Review and approval requirements for related-party transactions ; Disclosure requirements for related-party transactions

Extent of director liability index (0–10)

Ability of minority shareholders to sue and hold interested directors liable for prejudicial related-party transactions; Available legal remedies (damages, disgorgement of profits, fines, imprisonment, rescission of the transaction)

Ease of shareholder suits index (0–10)

Access to internal corporate documents; Evidence obtainable during trial and allocation of legal expenses

Extent of conflict of interest regulation index (0–10)

Simple average of the extent of disclosure, extent of director liability and ease of shareholder indices

Extent of shareholder rights index (0-10)

Shareholders' rights and role in major corporate decisions

Extent of ownership and control index (0-10)

Governance safeguards protecting shareholders from undue board control and entrenchment

Extent of corporate transparency index (0-10)

Corporate transparency on ownership stakes, compensation, audits and financial prospects

Extent of shareholder governance index (0–10)

Simple average of the extent of shareholders rights, extent of ownership and control and extent of corporate transparency indices

Strength of investor protection index (0–10)

Simple average of the extent of conflict of interest regulation and extent of shareholder governance indices

recommendations or guidelines relating to corporate governance.

- Is a manufacturing company with its own distribution network

The transaction involves the following details:

- Mr. James owns 60% of Buyer and elected two directors to Buyer's five-member board.
- Mr. James also owns 90% of Seller, a company that operates a chain of retail hardware stores. Seller recently closed a large number of its stores.
- Mr. James proposes that Buyer purchase Seller's unused fleet of trucks to expand Buyer's distribution of its food products, a proposal to which Buyer agrees. The price is equal to 10% of Buyer's assets and is higher than the market value.
- The proposed transaction is part of the company's ordinary course of business and is not outside the authority of the company.
- Buyer enters into the transaction. All required approvals are obtained, and all required disclosures made (that is, the transaction is not fraudulent).
- The transaction causes damages to Buyer. Shareholders sue Mr. James and the other parties that approved the transaction. .

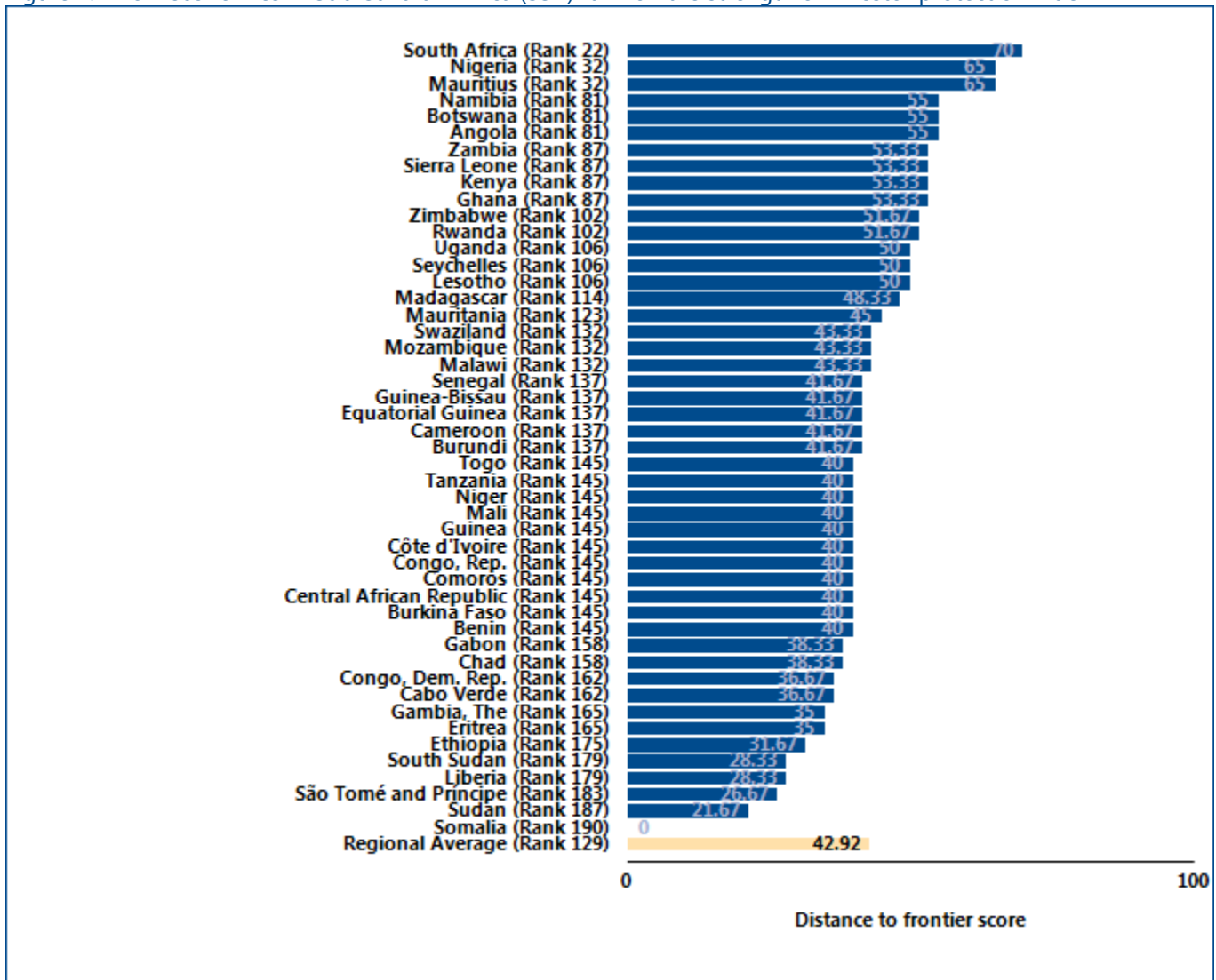
PROTECTING MINORITY INVESTORS

Where do the region’s economies stand today?

How strong are investor protections against self-dealing in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)? The global rankings of these economies on the strength of investor protection index suggest an answer (figure 7.1). While the indicator does not measure all aspects related to the

protection of minority investors, a higher ranking does indicate that an economy’s regulations offer stronger investor protections against self-dealing in the areas measured.

Figure 7.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the strength of investor protection index



Source: Doing Business database.

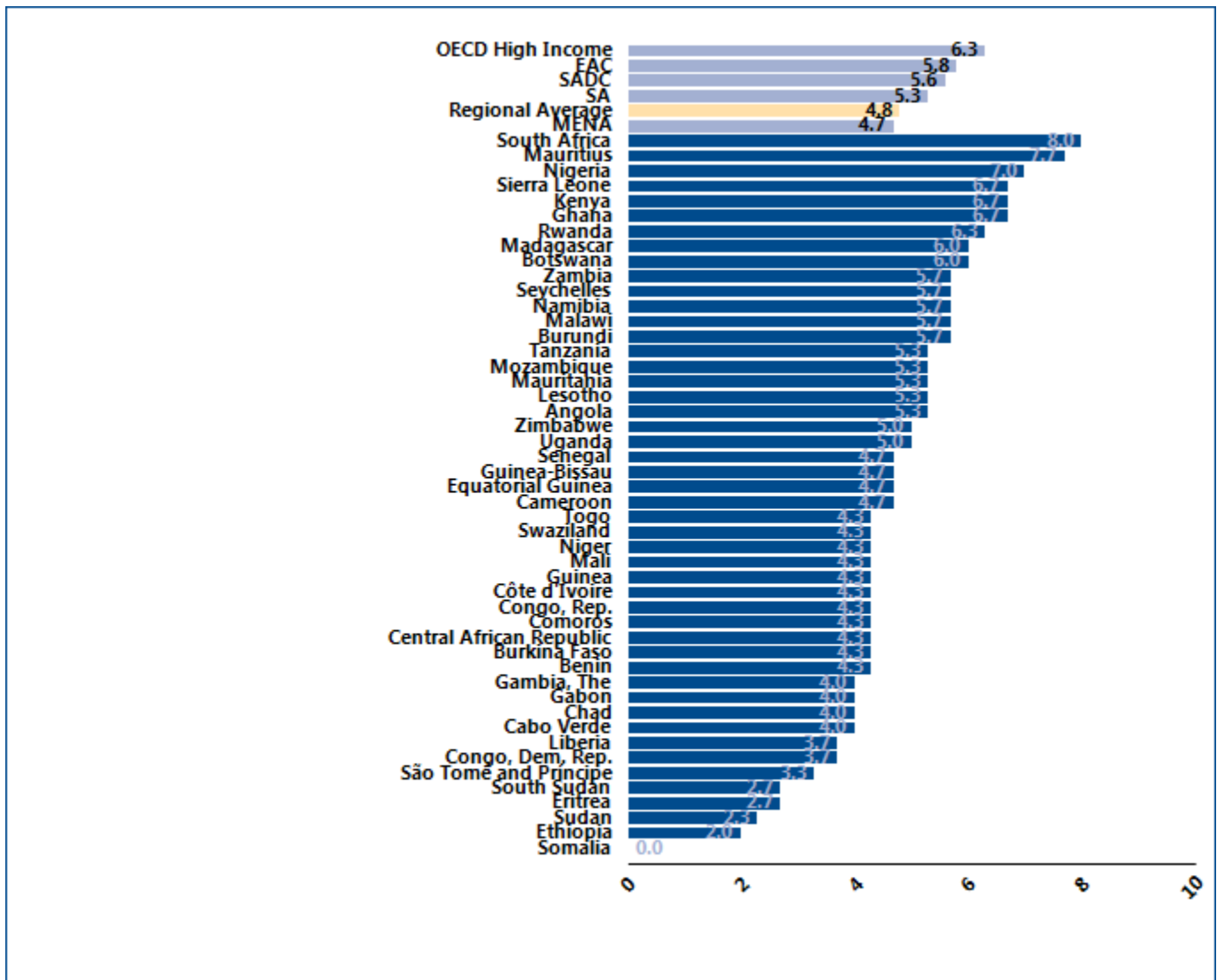
PROTECTING MINORITY INVESTORS

The strength of minority investor protection index is the average of the extent of conflict of interest regulation index and the extent of shareholder governance index. The index ranges from 0 to 10, rounded to the nearest decimal place, with higher values indicating stronger minority investor protections. Figures 7.2 and 7.3

highlight the scores on the various minority investor protection indices for Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA). Comparing the scores across the region and with averages both for the region and for comparator regions can provide useful insights.

Figure 7.2 How extensive are conflict of interest regulations?

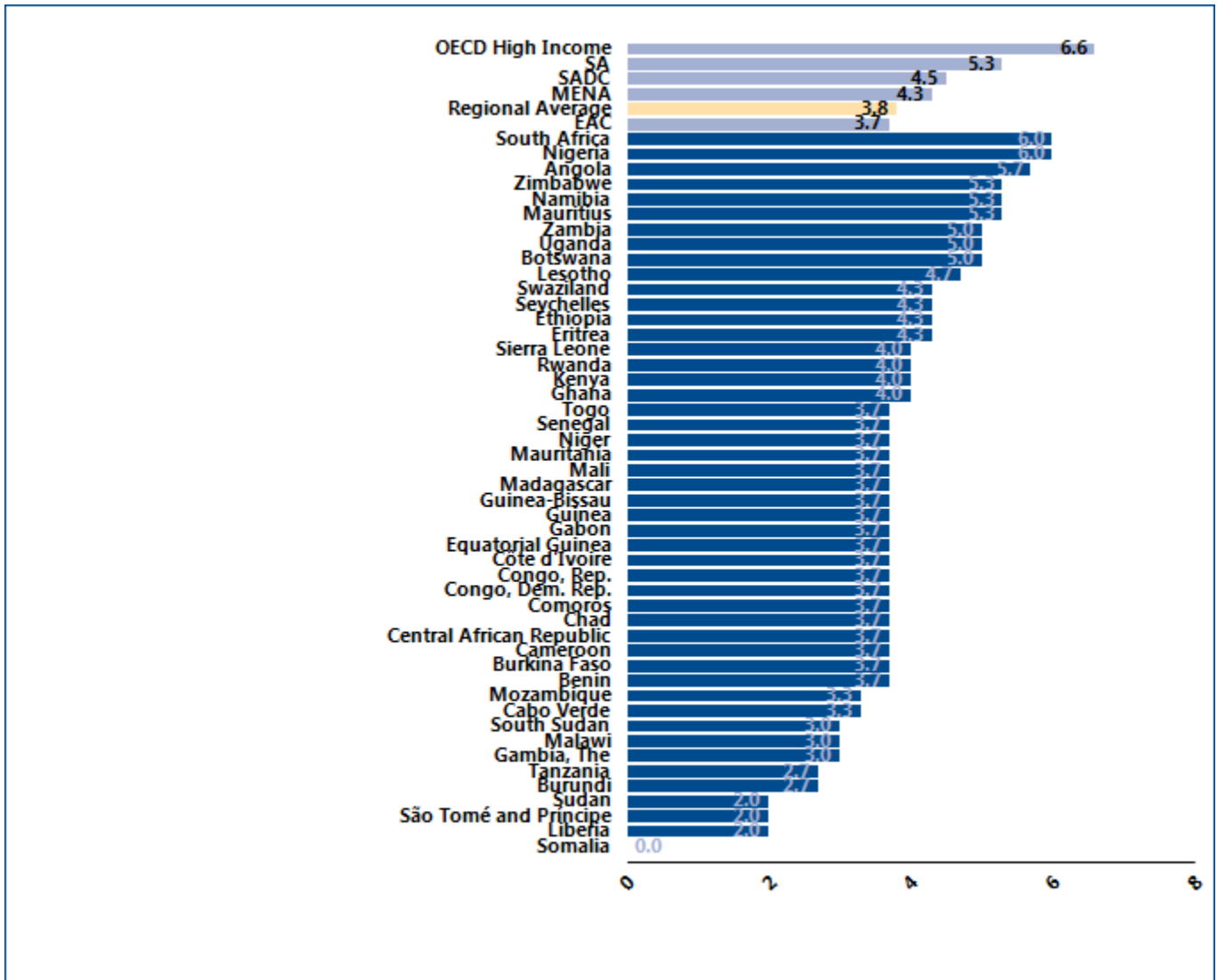
Extent of conflict of interest regulation index (0-10)



Note: Higher values indicate stronger regulation of conflicts of interest.
 Source: Doing Business database.

Figure 7.3 How extensive is shareholder governance?

Extent of shareholder governance index (0-10)



Note: Higher scores indicate stronger rights of shareholders in corporate governance.
 Source: Doing Business database.

PROTECTING MINORITY INVESTORS

What are the changes over time?

Economies with the strongest protections of minority investors from self-dealing require detailed disclosure and define clear duties for directors. They also have well-functioning courts and up-to-date procedural rules that give minority shareholders the means to prove their case and obtain a judgment within a reasonable time. So

reforms to strengthen minority investor protections may move ahead on different fronts—such as through new or amended company laws, securities regulations or revisions to court procedures. What minority investor protection reforms has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 7.1)?

Table 7.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) strengthened minority investor protections—or not? By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthen the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building

DB year	Economy	Reform
		permit.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the environmental agency.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after one year of employment, extended the duration of paid maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work

DB year	Economy	Reform
		of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a

DB year	Economy	Reform
		new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in

DB year	Economy	Reform
		financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new

DB year	Economy	Reform
		conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding document that proves property ownership.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing

DB year	Economy	Reform
		the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths. However, Kenya also made starting a business more expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it

DB year	Economy	Reform
		optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost of a company seal.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated

DB year	Economy	Reform
		the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border compliance time for exports.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to pay all fees at once.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing the number of signatories required on building permits.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed assets.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a

DB year	Economy	Reform
		company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a unified form for registration.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing

DB year	Economy	Reform
		business incorporation fees.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment inspection mandatory for all imported products.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the credit reporting system.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and notice-based collateral registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the one-stop shop.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing a fast-track procedure.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to pay stamp duty.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint

DB year	Economy	Reform
		auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with retailers and utilities.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business

DB year	Economy	Reform
		entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents

DB year	Economy	Reform
		pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1 million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax.

DB year	Economy	Reform
		On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade license fees.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint

DB year	Economy	Reform
		auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate properties.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a preshipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop

DB year	Economy	Reform
		shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees, implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing the process of registration, suspension and removal of insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal

DB year	Economy	Reform
		redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings; preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies

DB year	Economy	Reform
		by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.
DB2014	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.
DB2014	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies on the official website of the one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with

DB year	Economy	Reform
		one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with Cameroon.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with

DB year	Economy	Reform
		one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to collect payment information from retailers and beginning to distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating customs, control agencies, port authorities and other service providers at the Cotonou port.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution network.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for

DB year	Economy	Reform
		liquidation proceedings.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions

DB year	Economy	Reform
		that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public

DB year	Economy	Reform
		credit registry.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured

DB year	Economy	Reform
		Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance

DB year	Economy	Reform
		Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's

DB year	Economy	Reform
		registration.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to

DB year	Economy	Reform
		process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures and digitizing records at the registrar.
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for

DB year	Economy	Reform
		limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an

DB year	Economy	Reform
		electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	Congo, Rep.	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	Kenya	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	Madagascar	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	Mauritius	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	Niger	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	São Tomé and Príncipe	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.
DB2011	Seychelles	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	Uganda	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.
DB2011	Zambia	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	Malawi	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		magistrates court.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Note: For information on reforms in earlier years (back to DB2005), see the *Doing Business* reports for these years, available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

PAYING TAXES

Taxes are essential. The level of tax rates needs to be carefully chosen—and needless complexity in tax rules avoided. Firms in economies that rank better on the ease of paying taxes in the *Doing Business* study tend to perceive both tax rates and tax administration as less of an obstacle to business according to the World Bank Enterprise Survey research.

What do the indicators cover?

Using a case scenario, *Doing Business* records the taxes and mandatory contributions that a medium-size company must pay in a given year as well as measures of the administrative burden of paying taxes and contributions and dealing with postfiling processes. This case scenario uses a set of financial statements and assumptions about transactions made over the year. Information is also compiled on the frequency of filing and payments, time taken to comply with tax laws, time taken to comply with the requirements of postfiling processes and time waiting for these processes to be completed. The ranking of economies on the ease of paying taxes is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores on the ease of paying taxes. These scores are the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for each of the four component indicators – number of tax payments, time, total tax rate and postfiling index – with a threshold and a nonlinear transformation applied to one of the component indicators, the total tax rate². If both VAT (or GST) and corporate income tax apply, the postfiling index is the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for each of the four components: the time to comply with a VAT or GST refund, the time to obtain a VAT or GST refund, the time to comply with a corporate income tax audit and the time to complete a corporate income tax audit. If only VAT (or GST) or corporate income applies, the postfiling index is the simple average of the scores for only the two components pertaining to the applicable tax. If neither VAT (or GST) nor corporate income tax applies, the postfiling index is not included in the ranking of the ease of paying taxes.

² The nonlinear distance to frontier for the total tax rate is equal to the distance to frontier for the total tax rate to the power of 0.8. The threshold is defined as the total tax rate at the 15th percentile of the overall distribution for all years included in the analysis up to and including *Doing Business 2015*, which is 26.1%. All economies with a total tax rate below this threshold receive the same score as the economy at the threshold.

WHAT THE PAYING TAXES INDICATORS MEASURE

Tax payments for a manufacturing company in 2014 (number per year adjusted for electronic and joint filing and payment)

Total number of taxes and contributions paid, including consumption taxes (value added tax, sales tax or goods and service tax)

Method and frequency of filing and payment

Time required to comply with 3 major taxes (hours per year)

Collecting information and computing the tax payable

Completing tax return forms, filing with proper agencies

Arranging payment or withholding

Preparing separate tax accounting books, if required

Total tax rate (% of profit before all taxes)

Profit or corporate income tax

Social contributions and labor taxes paid by the employer

Property and property transfer taxes

Dividend, capital gains and financial transactions taxes

Waste collection, vehicle, road and other taxes

Postfiling Index

The time to comply with a VAT or GST refund

The time to receive a VAT or GST refund

The time to comply with a corporate income tax audit

The time to complete a corporate income tax audit

-
-
-

- Taxes and mandatory contributions include corporate income tax, turnover tax and all labor taxes and contributions paid by the company. A range of standard deductions and exemptions are also recorded.

All financial statement variables are proportional to 2012 income per capita. To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions are used.

- TaxpayerCo is a medium-size business that started operations on January 1, 2014.
- The business starts from the same financial position in each economy. All the taxes and mandatory contributions paid during the second year of operation are recorded.
- Taxes and mandatory contributions are measured at all levels of government.

Assumptions about the VAT refund process:

- In June 2015, TaxpayerCo. makes a large capital purchase: one additional machine for manufacturing pots.
- The value of the machine is 65 times income per capita of the economy.
- Sales are equally spread per month (that is, 1,050 times income per capita divided by 12).
- Cost of goods sold are equally expensed per month (that is, 875 times income per capita divided by 12).
- The seller of the machinery is registered for VAT or general sales tax (GST).
- Excess input VAT incurred in June will be fully recovered after four consecutive months if the VAT or GST rate is the same for inputs, sales and the machine and the tax reporting period is every month.

-
-

Assumptions about the corporate income tax audit process:

- An error in the calculation of the income tax liability (for example, use of incorrect tax depreciation rates, or incorrectly treating an expense as tax deductible) leads to an incorrect income tax return and consequently an underpayment of corporate income tax.
- TaxpayerCo. discovered the error and voluntarily notified the tax authority of the error in the corporate income tax return.

-
-
-

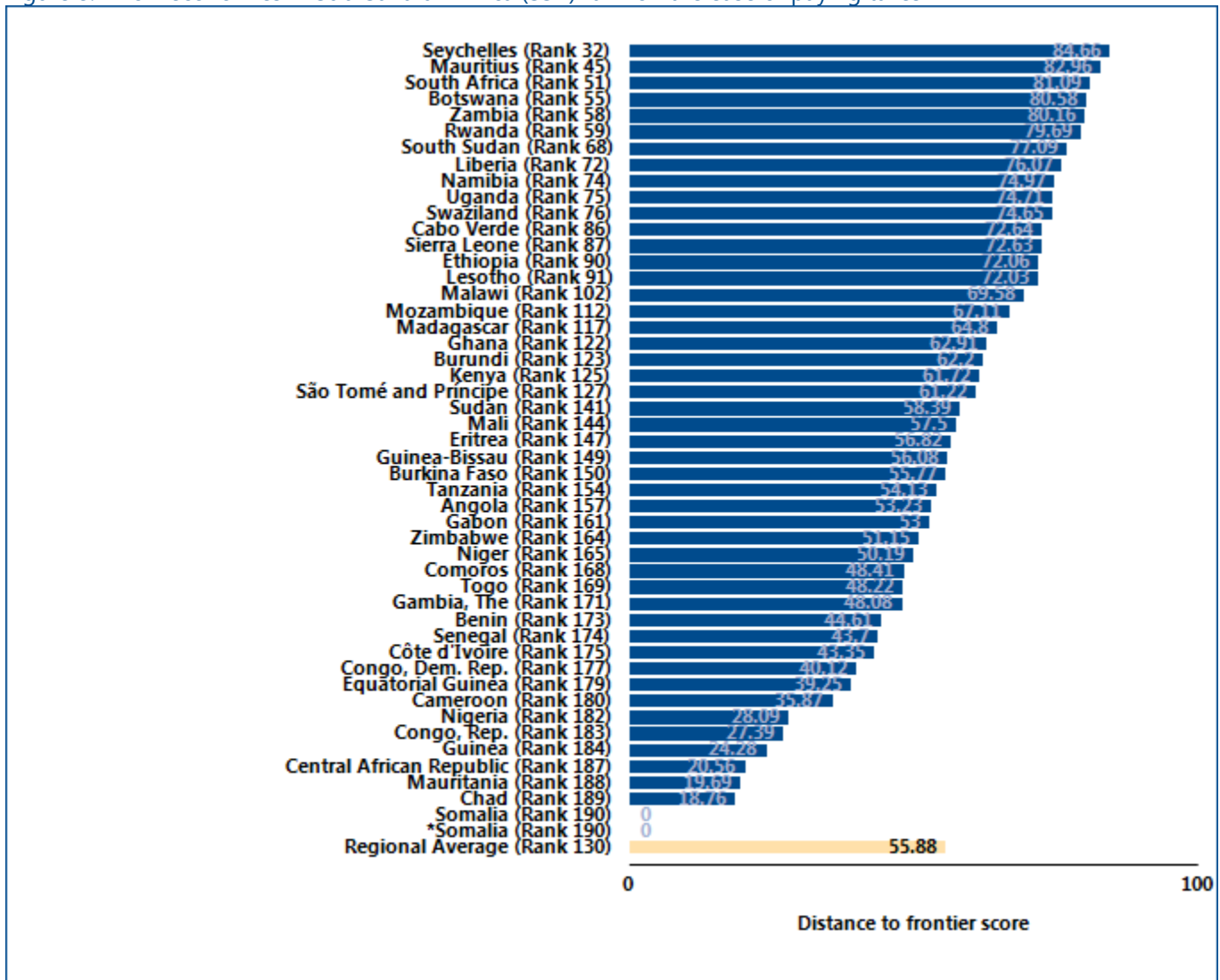
PAYING TAXES

Where do the region’s economies stand today?

What is the administrative burden of complying with taxes in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)—and how much do firms pay in taxes? The global rankings of these economies on the ease of paying taxes offer useful

information for assessing the tax compliance burden for businesses (figure 8.1). The average ranking of the region provides a useful benchmark.

Figure 8.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of paying taxes



Note: All economies with a total tax rate below the threshold of 26.1% applied in DB2015, receive the same distance to frontier score for the total tax rate (a distance to frontier score of 100 for the total tax rate) for the purpose of calculating the ranking on the ease of paying taxes.

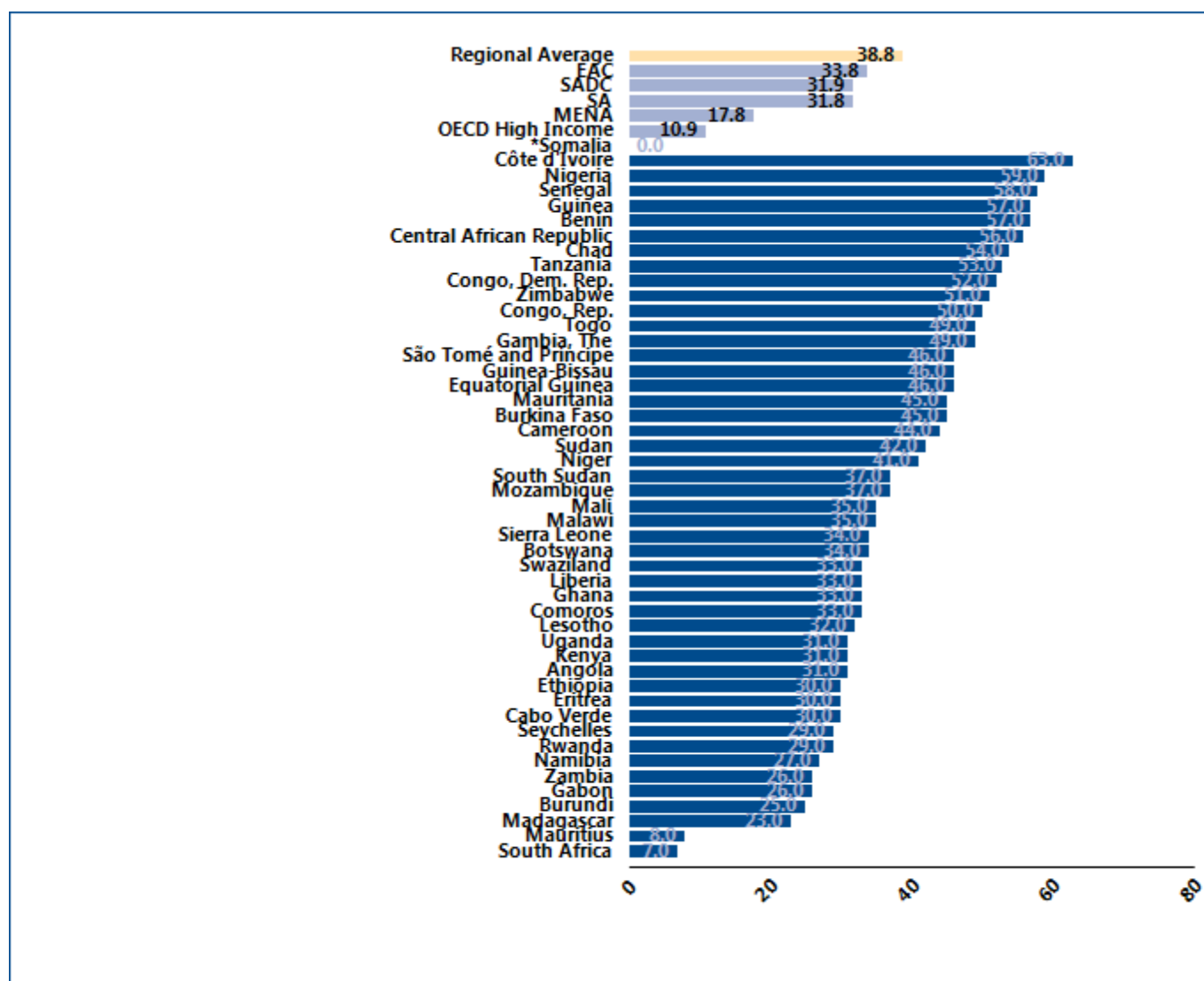
Source: Doing Business database.

PAYING TAXES

The indicators underlying the rankings may be more revealing. Data collected by *Doing Business* show what it takes to comply with tax regulations in each economy in the region—the number of payments per year and the time required to prepare, and file and pay taxes the 3

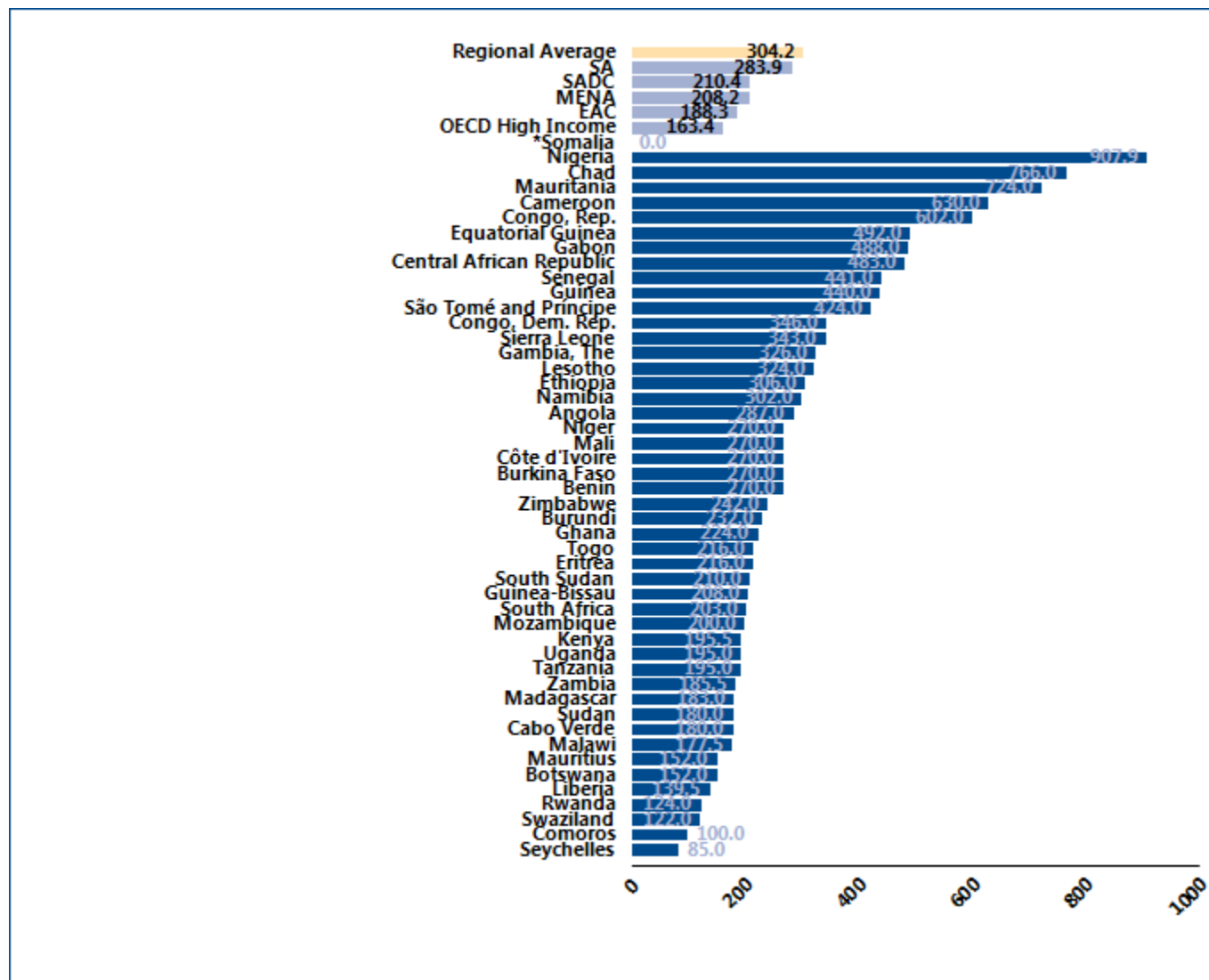
major taxes (corporate income tax, VAT or sales tax and labor taxes and mandatory contributions)—as well as the total tax rate (figure 8.2). Comparing these indicators across the region and with averages both for the region and for comparator regions can provide useful insights.

Figure 8.2 How easy is it to pay taxes in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)—and what are the total tax rates?
Payments (number per year)



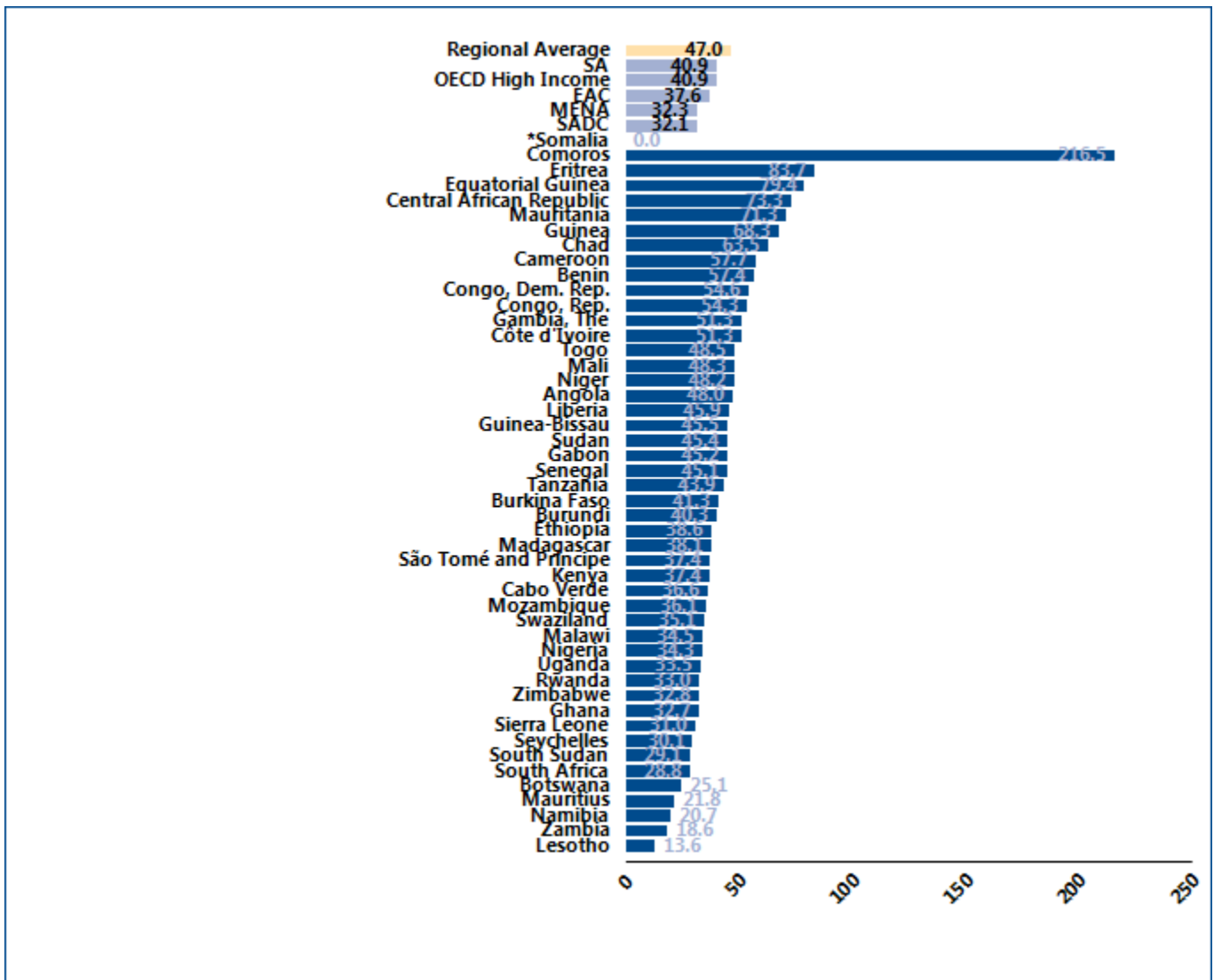
PAYING TAXES

Time (hours per year)



PAYING TAXES

Total tax rate (% of profit)



Source: Doing Business database.

PAYING TAXES

Postfiling Index (DTF)

Source: Doing Business database.

PAYING TAXES

What are the changes over time?

Economies around the world have made paying taxes faster and easier for businesses—such as by consolidating filings, reducing the frequency of payments or offering electronic filing and payment. Many have lowered tax rates. Changes have brought

concrete results. Some economies simplifying compliance with tax obligations and reducing rates have seen tax revenue rise. What tax reforms has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 8.1)?

Table 8.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) made paying taxes easier—or not?
By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthen the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building

DB year	Economy	Reform
		permit.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the environmental agency.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after one year of employment, extended the duration of paid

DB year	Economy	Reform
		maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure

DB year	Economy	Reform
		for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding document that proves property ownership.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need

DB year	Economy	Reform
		to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths. However, Kenya also made starting a business more expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost of a company seal.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border compliance time for exports.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to pay all fees at once.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing the number of signatories required on building permits.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed assets.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a

DB year	Economy	Reform
		unified form for registration.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing business incorporation fees.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment inspection mandatory for all imported products.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the credit reporting system.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and notice-based collateral registry.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing a fast-track procedure.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it

DB year	Economy	Reform
		possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a

DB year	Economy	Reform
		mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to pay stamp duty.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier

DB year	Economy	Reform
		for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for

DB year	Economy	Reform
		disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	Zambia	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with retailers and utilities.
DB2015	Zambia	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	Zambia	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2015	Swaziland	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	Swaziland	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	São Tomé and Príncipe	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	Senegal	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	Senegal	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.
DB2015	Senegal	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1 million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax. On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade license fees.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate

DB year	Economy	Reform
		properties.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a preshipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees,

DB year	Economy	Reform
		implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing the process of registration, suspension and removal of insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings;

DB year	Economy	Reform
		preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company

DB year	Economy	Reform
		registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.
DB2014	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.
DB2014	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies on the official website of the one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with Cameroon.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government

DB year	Economy	Reform
		agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-

DB year	Economy	Reform
		stop shop.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests

DB year	Economy	Reform
		at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to collect payment information from retailers and beginning to distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating customs, control agencies, port authorities and other service providers at the Cotonou port.
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system

DB year	Economy	Reform
		for customs clearance.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity

DB year	Economy	Reform
		connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution network.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for liquidation proceedings.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial

DB year	Economy	Reform
		dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as

DB year	Economy	Reform
		collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public credit registry.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and digitizing records at the registrar.
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that

DB year	Economy	Reform
		loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.
DB2011	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrates court.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal

DB year	Economy	Reform
		bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Note: For information on reforms in earlier years (back to DB2006), see the *Doing Business* reports for these years, available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

In today's globalized world, making trade between economies easier is increasingly important for business. Excessive document requirements, burdensome customs procedures, inefficient port operations and inadequate infrastructure all lead to extra costs and delays for exporters and importers, stifling trade potential.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business records the time and cost associated with the logistical process of exporting and importing goods. Under the new methodology introduced this year, *Doing Business* measures the time and cost (excluding tariffs) associated with three sets of procedures—documentary compliance, border compliance and domestic transport—within the overall process of exporting or importing a shipment of goods. The ranking of economies on the ease of trading across borders is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores for trading across borders. These scores are the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for the time and cost for documentary compliance and border compliance to export and import.

To make the data comparable across economies, a few assumptions are made about the traded goods and the transactions:

Time

- Time is measured in hours, and 1 day is 24 hours (for example, 22 days are recorded as $22 \times 24 = 528$ hours). If customs clearance takes 7.5 hours, the data are recorded as is. Alternatively, suppose that documents are submitted to a customs agency at 8:00 a.m., are processed overnight and can be picked up at 8:00 a.m. the next day. In this case the time for customs clearance would be recorded as 24 hours because the actual procedure took 24 hours.

-
-
-

WHAT THE TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

INDICATORS MEASURE FOR IMPORT & EXPORT

Documentary compliance – cost (US\$) & time (hours)

Obtain, prepare and submit documents:

- During transport, clearance, inspections and port or border handling in origin economy
- Required by origin, transit and destination economies

Covers all documents by law and in practice

Border compliance – cost (US\$) & time (hours)

Customs clearance and inspections

Inspections by other agencies

Port or border handling

Obtaining, preparing and submitting documents during clearance, inspections and port or border handling

Domestic transport*

Loading and unloading of shipment

Transport between warehouse and terminal/port

Transport between terminal/port and border

Obtaining, preparing and submitting documents during domestic transport

Traffic delays and road police checks while shipment is en route

* Although *Doing Business* collects and publishes data on the time and cost for domestic transport, it does not use these data in calculating the distance to frontier score for trading across borders or the ranking on the ease of trading across borders.

Cost

- Insurance cost and informal payments for which no receipt is issued are excluded from the costs recorded. Costs are reported in U.S. dollars. Contributors are asked to convert local currency into U.S. dollars based on the exchange rate prevailing on the day they answer the questionnaire.

Assumptions of the case study

- For each of the 190 economies covered by *Doing Business*, it is assumed that a shipment travels from a warehouse in the largest business city of the exporting economy to a warehouse in the largest business city of the importing economy. For 11 economies the data are also collected, under the same case study assumptions, for the second largest business city.
- The import and export case studies assume different traded products. It is assumed that each economy imports a standardized shipment of 15 metric tons of containerized auto parts (HS 8708) from its natural import partner—the economy from which it imports the largest value (price times quantity) of auto parts. It is assumed that each economy exports the product of its comparative advantage (defined by the largest export value) to its natural export partner—the economy that is the largest purchaser of this product. Precious metal and gems, live animals and pharmaceuticals are excluded from the list of possible export products, however, and the second largest product category is considered as needed.
- A shipment is a unit of trade. Export shipments do not necessarily need to be containerized, while import shipments of auto parts are assumed to be containerized.
- Shipping cost based on weight is assumed to be greater than shipping cost based on volume.
- If government fees are determined by the value of the shipment, the value is assumed to be \$50,000.
- The product is new, not secondhand or used merchandise.
- The exporting firm is responsible for hiring and paying for a freight forwarder or customs broker (or both) and pays for all costs related to international shipping, domestic transport, clearance and mandatory inspections by customs and other government agencies, port or border handling, documentary compliance fees and the like for exports. The importing firm is responsible for the above costs for imports.
- The mode of transport is the one most widely used for the chosen export or import product and the trading partner, as is the seaport, airport or land border crossing.
- All electronic submissions of information requested by any government agency in connection with the shipment are considered to be documents obtained, prepared and submitted during the export or import process.
- A port or border is defined as a place (seaport, airport or land border crossing) where merchandise can enter or leave an economy.
- Government agencies considered relevant are agencies such as customs, port authorities, road police, border guards, standardization agencies, ministries or departments of agriculture or industry, national security agencies and any other government authorities.

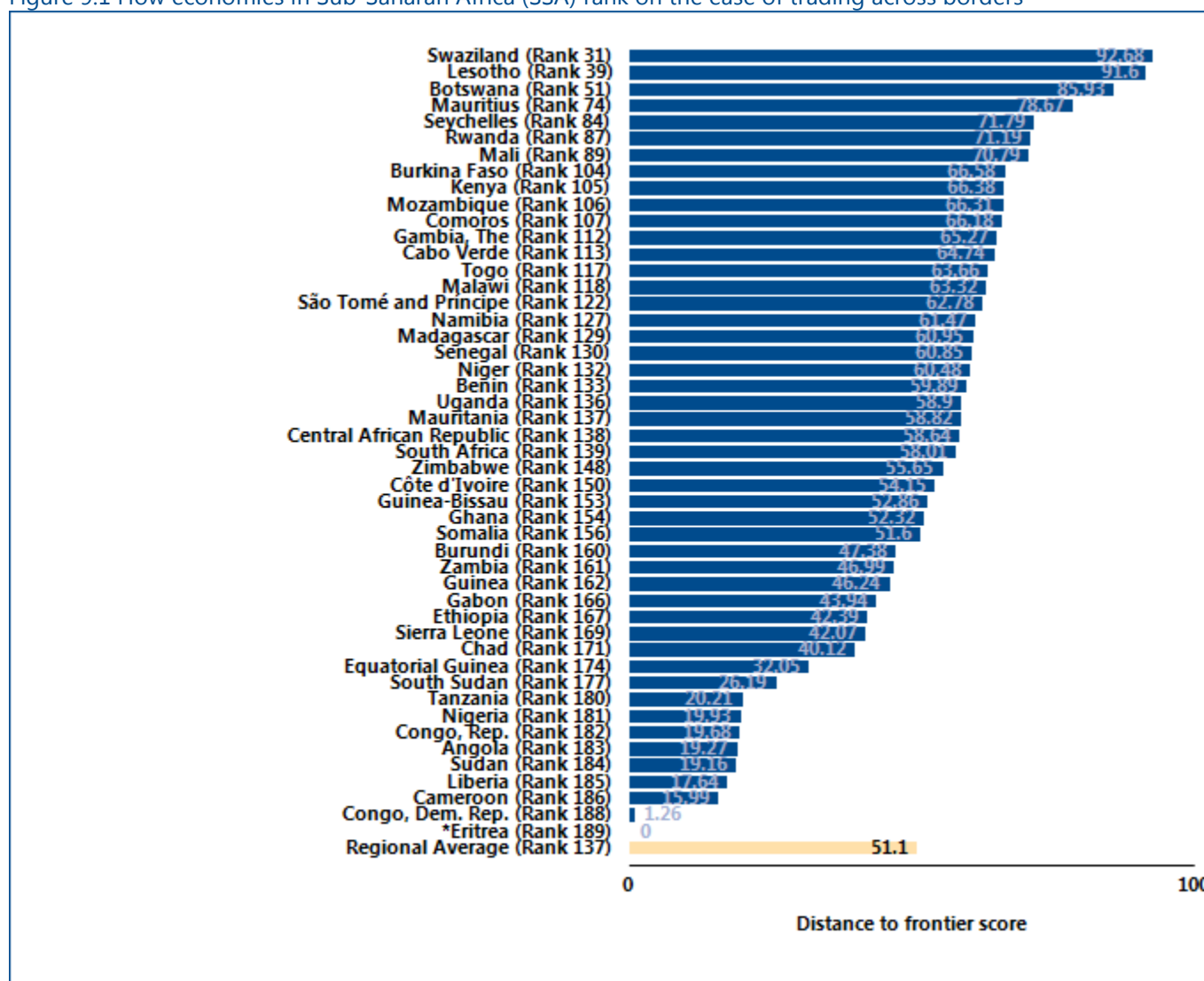
TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

Where do the region's economies stand today?

How easy it is for businesses in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) to export and import goods? The global rankings of these economies on the ease of

trading across borders suggest an answer (figure 9.1). The average ranking of the region and comparator regions provide a useful benchmark.

Figure 9.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of trading across borders



Source: Doing Business database.

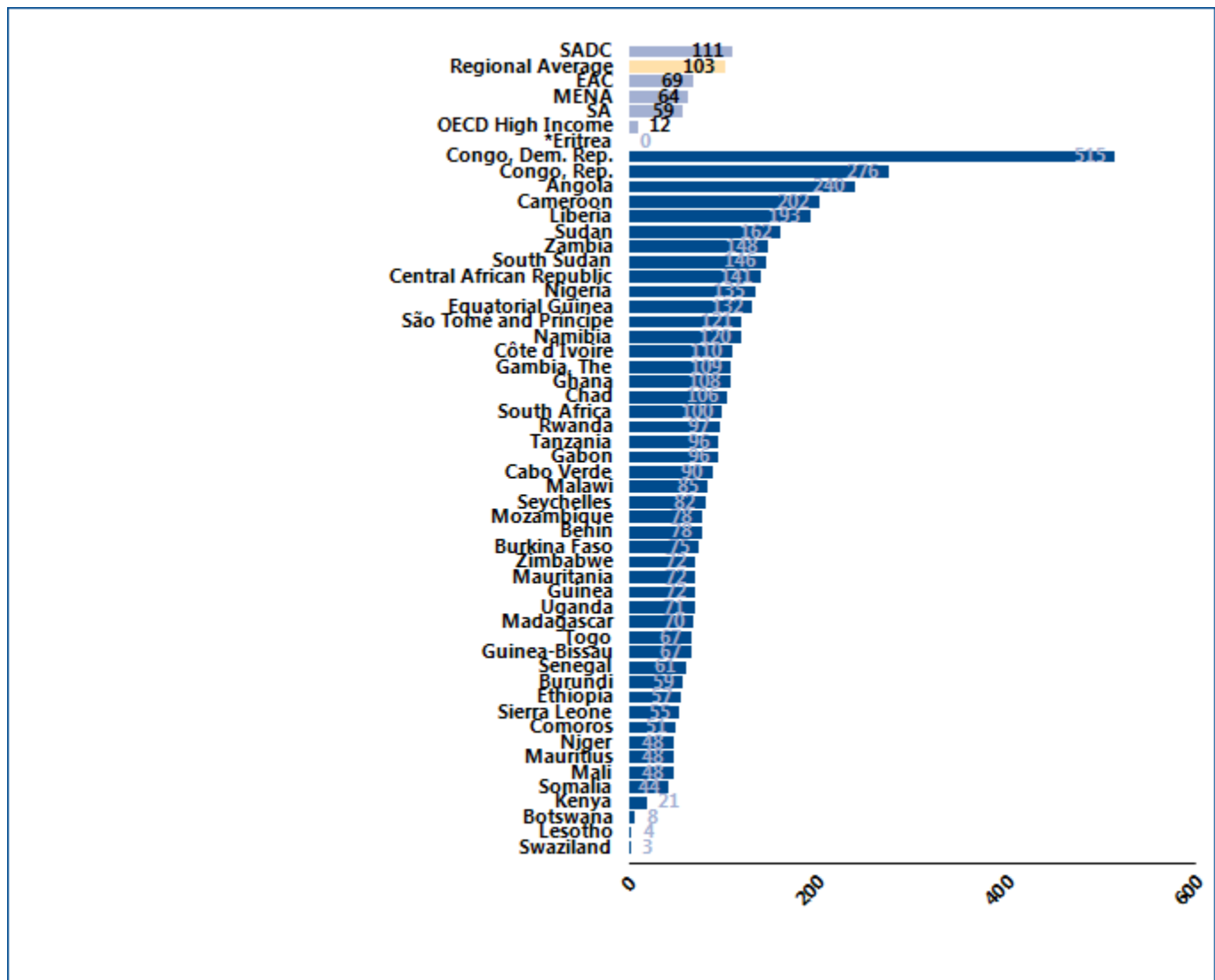
TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

The indicators reported here are for trading a shipment of goods by the most widely used mode of transport (whether sea, land, air or some combination of these). The information on the time and cost to complete export

and import is collected from local freight forwarders, customs brokers and traders. Comparing these indicators across the region and with averages both for the region and for comparator regions can provide useful insights.

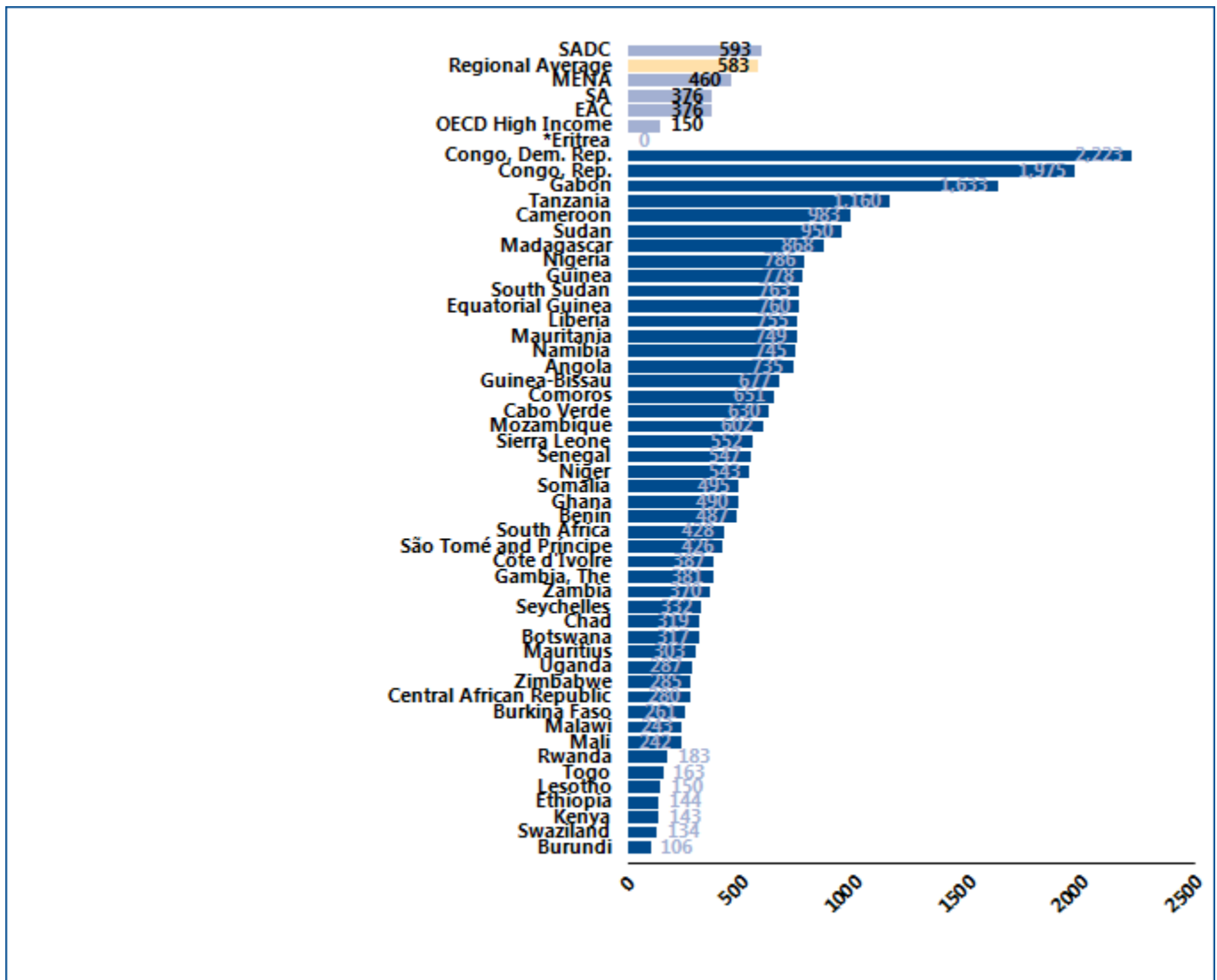
Figure 9.2 What it takes to trade across borders in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)

Time to export: Border compliance (hours)



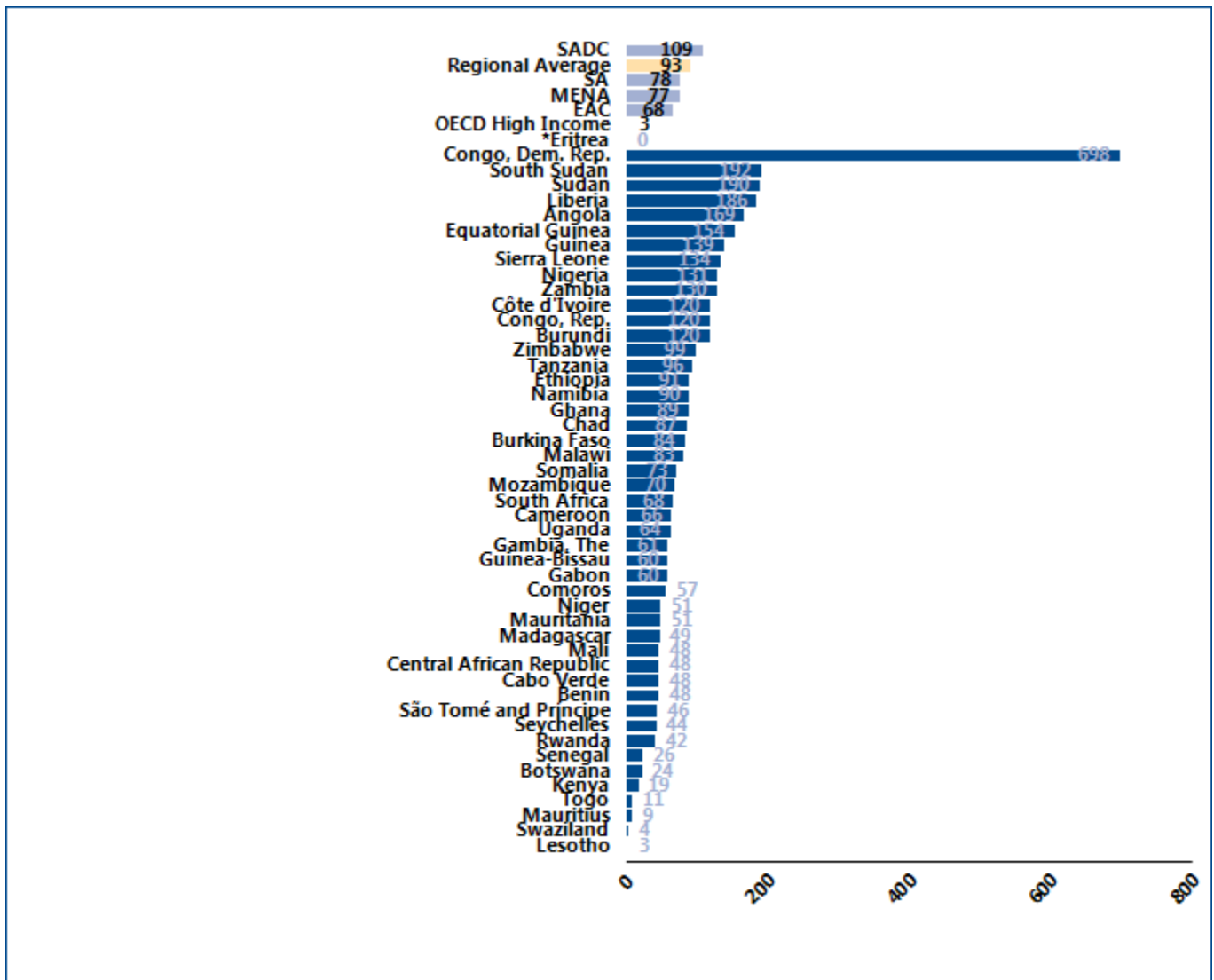
TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

Cost to export: Border compliance (USD)



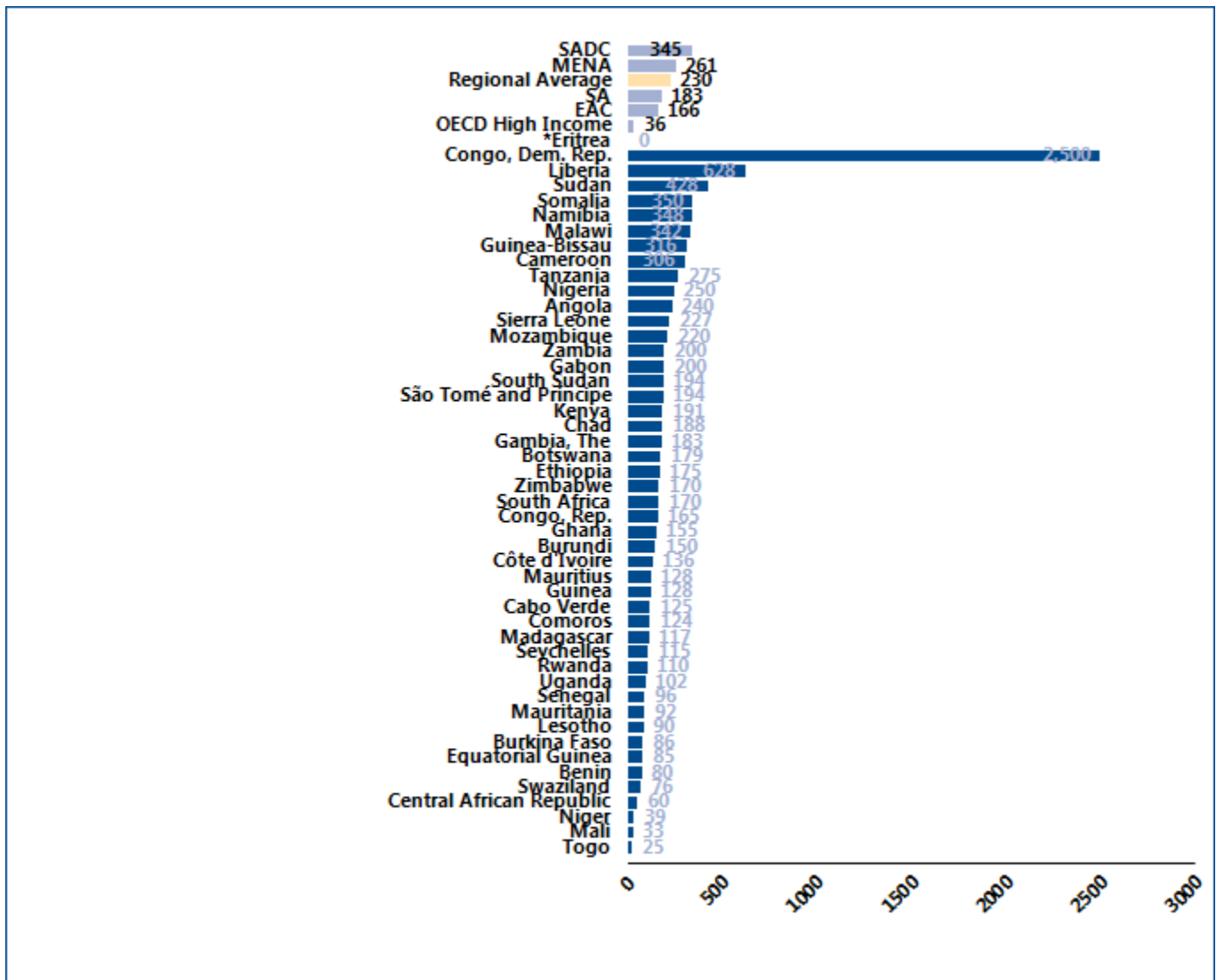
TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

Time to export: Documentary compliance (hours)



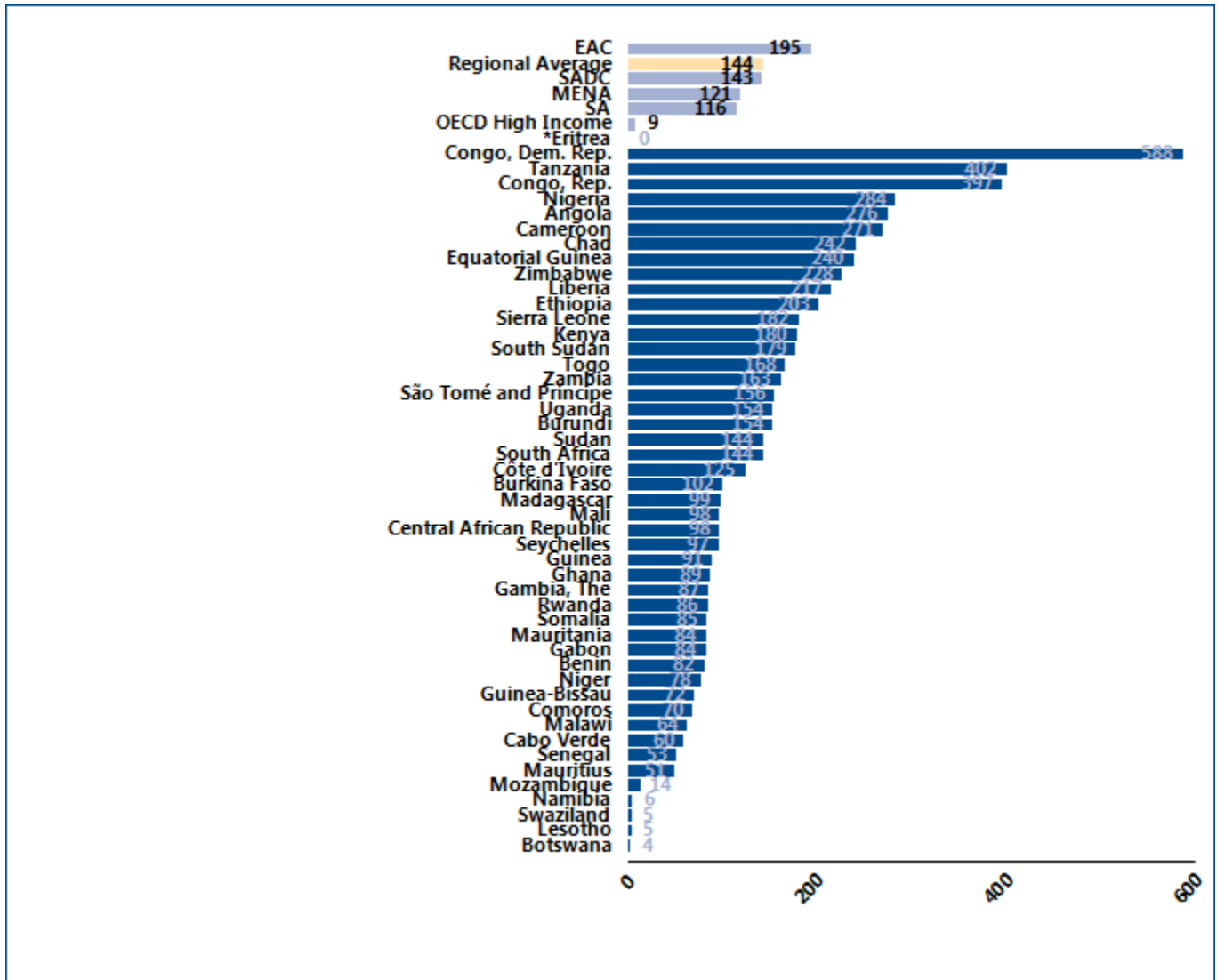
TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

Cost to export: Documentary compliance (USD)



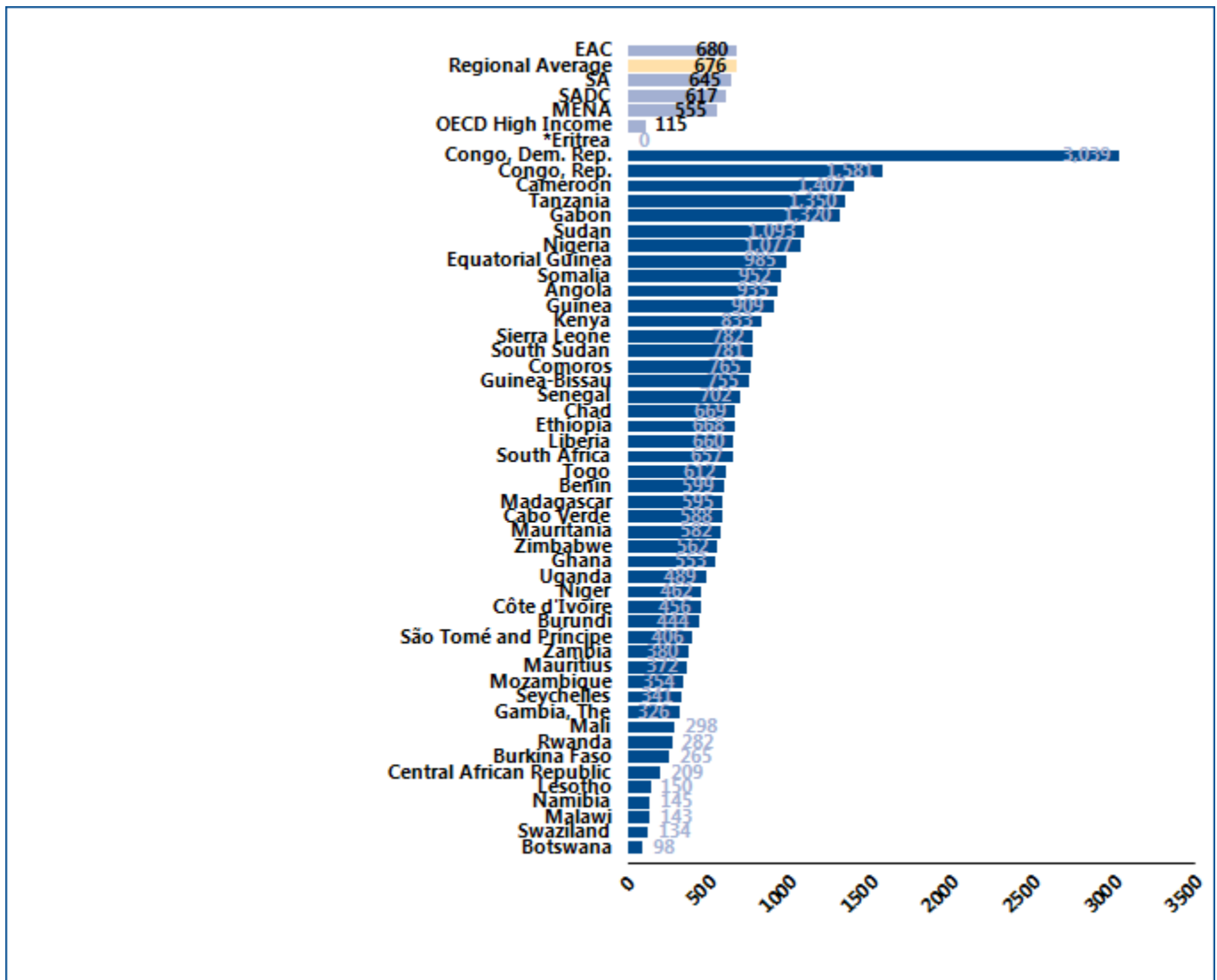
TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

Time to import: Border compliance (hours)



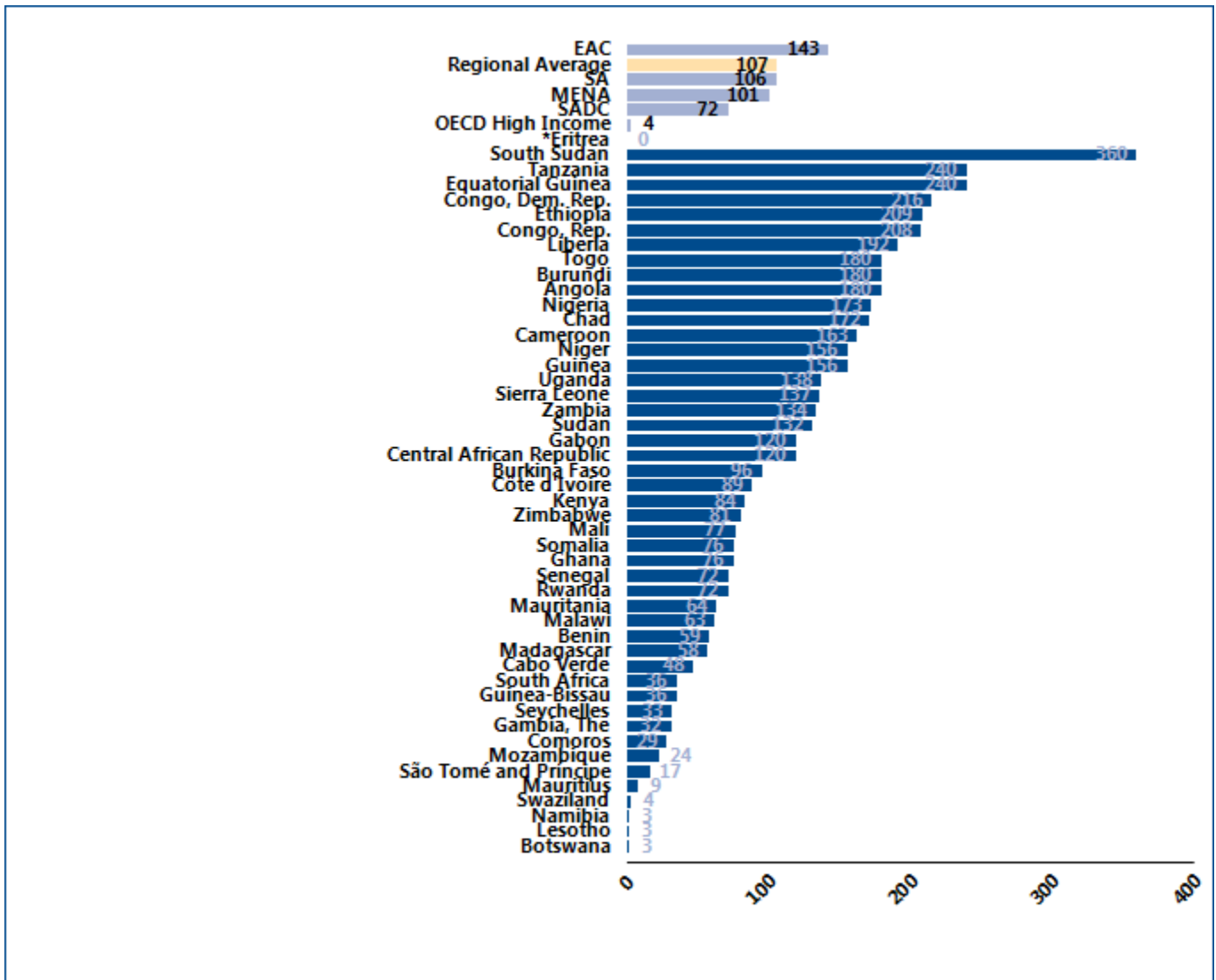
TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

Cost to import: Border compliance (USD)



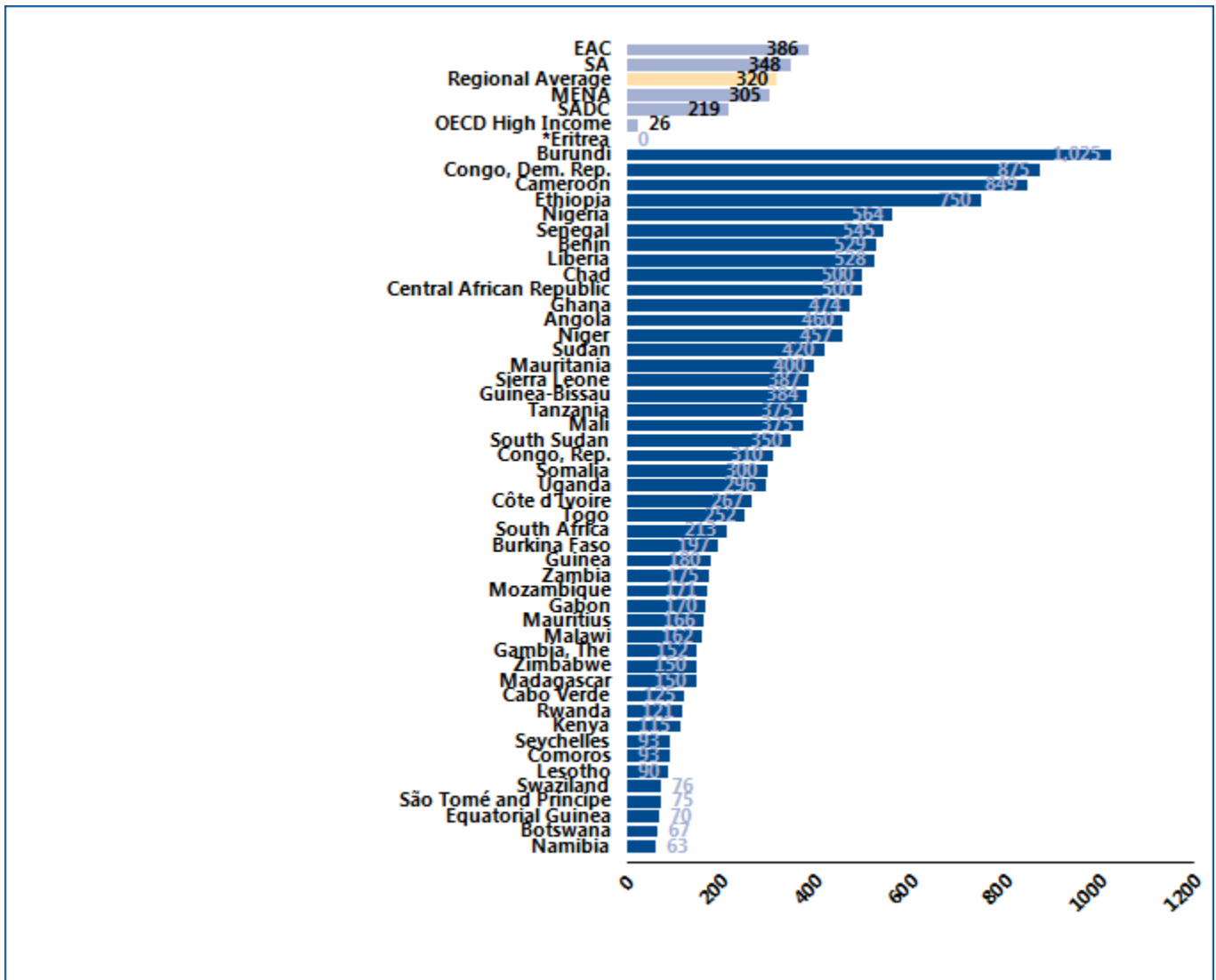
TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

Time to import: Documentary compliance (hours)



TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

Cost to import: Documentary compliance (USD)



Source: Doing Business database.

TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

What are the changes over time?

In economies around the world, trading across borders as measured by *Doing Business* has become faster and easier over the years. Governments have introduced tools to facilitate trade—including single windows, risk-based inspections and electronic data interchange

systems. These changes help improve their trading environment and boost firms' international competitiveness. What trade reforms has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 9.1)?

Table 9.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) made trading across borders easier—or not? By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthen the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building

DB year	Economy	Reform
		permit.
DB2017	Zambia	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the environmental agency.
DB2017	Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.
DB2017	Rwanda	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	Niger	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	Angola	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	Comoros	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	Liberia	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after

DB year	Economy	Reform
		one year of employment, extended the duration of paid maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining

DB year	Economy	Reform
		ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure

DB year	Economy	Reform
		for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding document that proves property ownership.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp

DB year	Economy	Reform
		duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths. However, Kenya also made starting a business more expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost of a company seal.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border

DB year	Economy	Reform
		compliance time for exports.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to

DB year	Economy	Reform
		pay all fees at once.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to

DB year	Economy	Reform
		obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing the number of signatories required on building permits.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed assets.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter

DB year	Economy	Reform
		into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a unified form for registration.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing business incorporation fees.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment

DB year	Economy	Reform
		inspection mandatory for all imported products.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the credit reporting system.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		notice-based collateral registry.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing

DB year	Economy	Reform
		a fast-track procedure.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing

DB year	Economy	Reform
		provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents

DB year	Economy	Reform
		pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to pay stamp duty.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	Zambia	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with retailers and utilities.
DB2015	Zambia	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	Zambia	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2015	Swaziland	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	Swaziland	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	São Tomé and Príncipe	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	Senegal	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	Senegal	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.
DB2015	Senegal	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1 million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax. On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade license fees.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate properties.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a preshipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees, implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing the process of registration, suspension and removal of insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency

DB year	Economy	Reform
		proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings; preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.
DB2014	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.
DB2014	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies

DB year	Economy	Reform
		on the official website of the one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with

DB year	Economy	Reform
		Cameroon.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends

DB year	Economy	Reform
		security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to collect payment information from retailers and beginning to distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating customs, control agencies, port authorities and other service providers at the Cotonou port.
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first

DB year	Economy	Reform
		instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution network.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for liquidation proceedings.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce

DB year	Economy	Reform
		the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public credit registry.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less

DB year	Economy	Reform
		costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures and digitizing records at the registrar.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that

DB year	Economy	Reform
		loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.
DB2011	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrates court.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Note: For information on reforms in earlier years (back to DB2005), see the *Doing Business* reports for these years, available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

ENFORCING CONTRACTS

Effective commercial dispute resolution has many benefits. Courts are essential for entrepreneurs because they interpret the rules of the market and protect economic rights. Efficient and transparent courts encourage new business relationships because businesses know they can rely on the courts if a new customer fails to pay. Speedy trials are essential for small enterprises, which may lack the resources to stay in business while awaiting the outcome of a long court dispute.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business measures the time and cost for resolving a standardized commercial dispute through a local first-instance court. In addition, this year it introduces a new measure, the quality of judicial processes index, evaluating whether each economy has adopted a series of good practices that promote quality and efficiency in the court system. This new index replaces the indicator on procedures, which was eliminated this year. The ranking of economies on the ease of enforcing contracts is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores. These scores are the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for each of the component indicators

The dispute in the case study involves the breach of a sales contract between 2 domestic businesses. The case study assumes that the court hears an expert on the quality of the goods in dispute. This distinguishes the case from simple debt enforcement. To make the data comparable across economies, *Doing Business* uses several assumptions about the case:

- The value of the claim is equal to 200% of the economy's income per capita or \$5,000, whichever is greater.
- The dispute concerns a lawful transaction between two businesses (Seller and Buyer), both located in the economy's largest business city. For 11 economies the data are also collected for the second largest business city.
- Seller (the plaintiff) sues Buyer (the defendant) to recover the amount under the sales agreement. The dispute is brought before the court located in the economy's largest business city with jurisdiction over commercial cases worth 200%

WHAT THE ENFORCING CONTRACTS

INDICATORS MEASURE

Time required to enforce a contract through the courts (calendar days)

- Time to file and serve the case
- Time for trial and to obtain the judgment
- Time to enforce the judgment

Cost required to enforce a contract through the courts (% of claim)

- Attorney fees
- Court fees
- Enforcement fees

Quality of judicial processes index (0-18)

- Court structure and proceedings (0-5)
- Case management (0-6)
- Court automation (0-4)
- Alternative dispute resolution (0-3)

of income per capita or \$5,000, whichever is greater. As noted, for 11 economies the data are also collected for the second largest business city.

- At the outset of the dispute, Seller decides to attach Buyer's movable assets (for example, office equipment and vehicles) because Seller fears that Buyer may hide its assets or otherwise become insolvent.
- The claim is disputed on the merits because of Buyer's allegation that the quality of the goods was not adequate. Because the court cannot decide the case on the basis of documentary evidence or legal title alone, an expert opinion is given on the quality of the goods. If it is standard practice in the economy for each party to call its own expert witness, the parties each call one expert witness. If it is standard practice for the judge to appoint an independent expert, the judge does so. In this case the judge does not allow opposing expert testimony.
- Following the expert opinion, the judge decides that the goods delivered by Seller were of adequate quality and that Buyer must pay the contract price. The judge thus renders a final judgment that is 100% in favor of Seller.
- Buyer does not appeal the judgment. Seller decides to start enforcing the judgment as soon as the time allocated by law for appeal lapses.
- Seller takes all required steps for prompt enforcement of the judgment. The money is successfully collected through a public sale of Buyer's movable assets (for example, office equipment and vehicles).

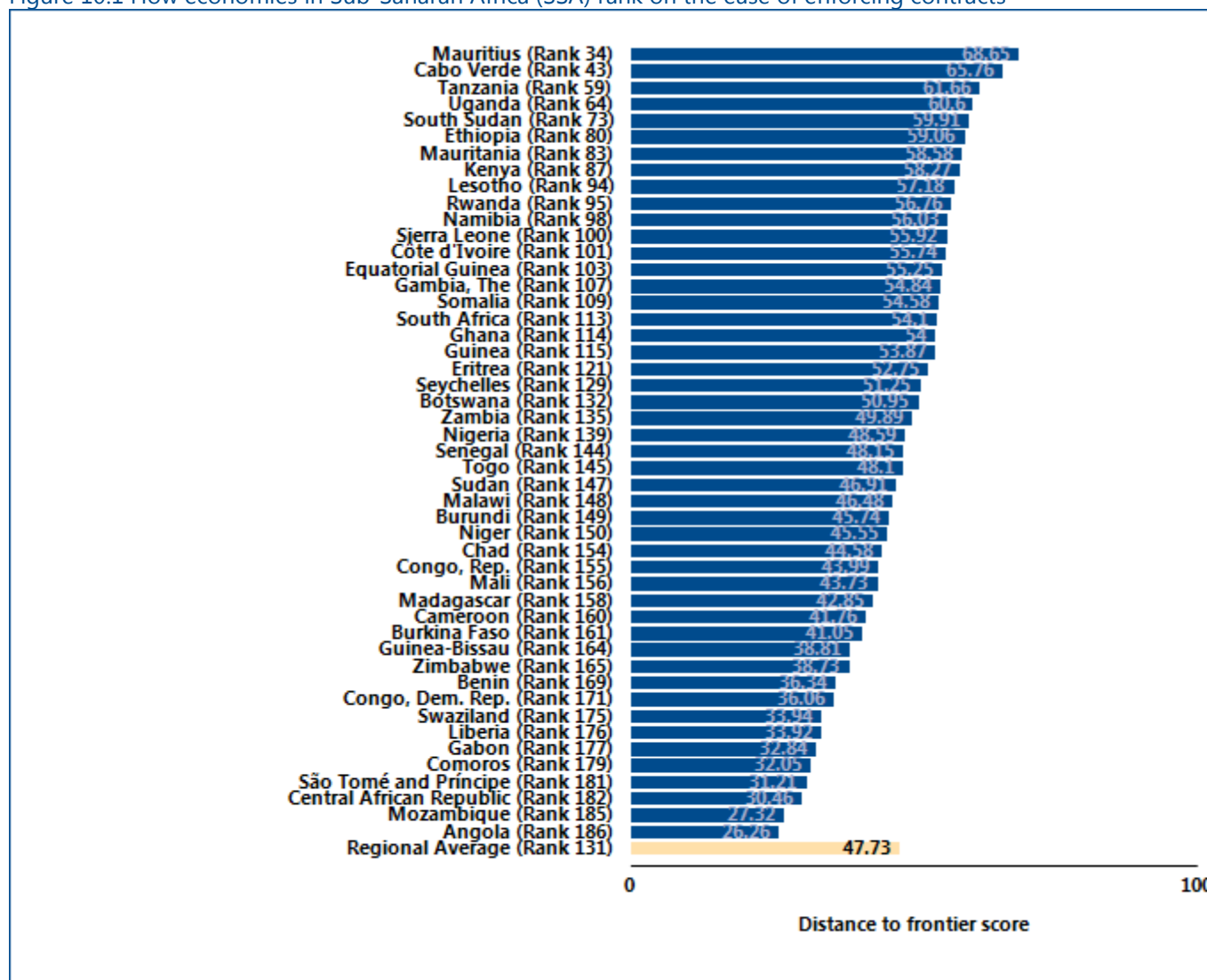
ENFORCING CONTRACTS

Where do the region's economies stand today?

How efficient is the process of resolving a commercial dispute through the courts in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)? The global rankings of these economies on

the ease of enforcing contracts suggest an answer (figure 10.1). The average ranking of the region and comparator regions provide a useful benchmark.

Figure 10.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of enforcing contracts



Source: Doing Business database.

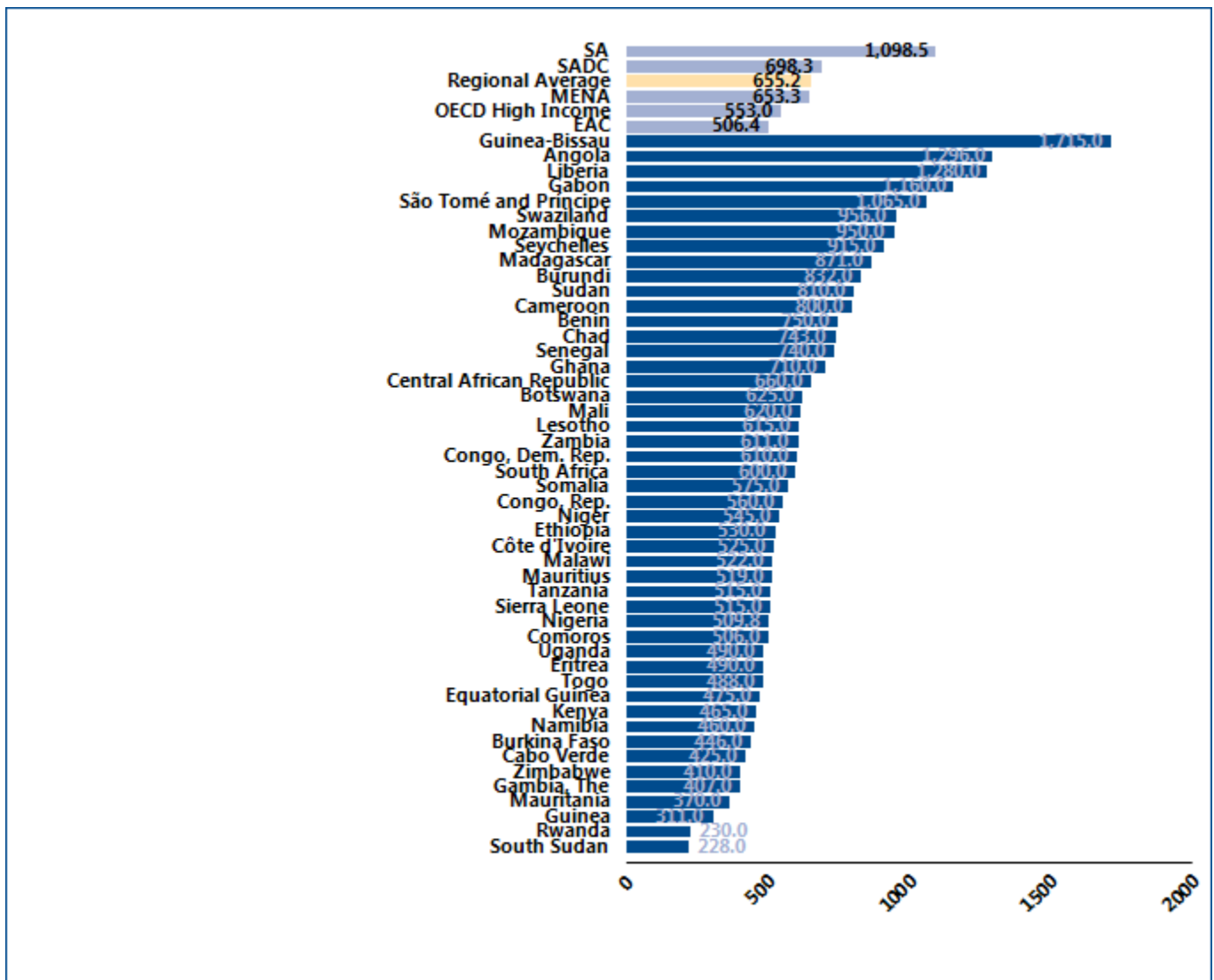
ENFORCING CONTRACTS

The indicators underlying the rankings may also be revealing. Data collected by *Doing Business* show what it takes to enforce a contract through the courts in each economy in the region: the time, the cost and quality of

judicial processes index (figure 10.2). Comparing these indicators across the region and with averages both for the region and for comparator regions can provide useful insights.

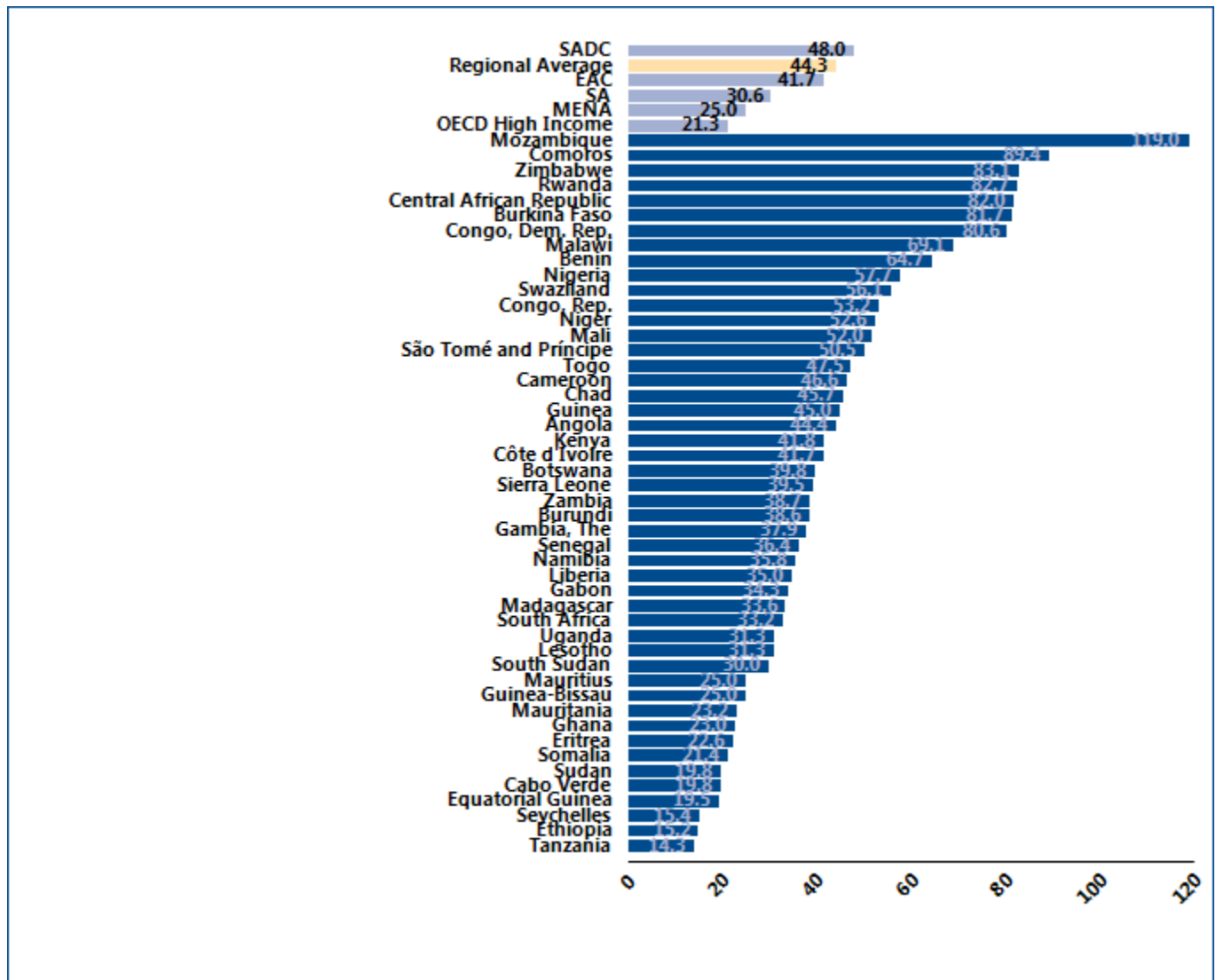
Figure 10.2 What it takes to enforce a contract through the courts in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)

Time (days)



ENFORCING CONTRACTS

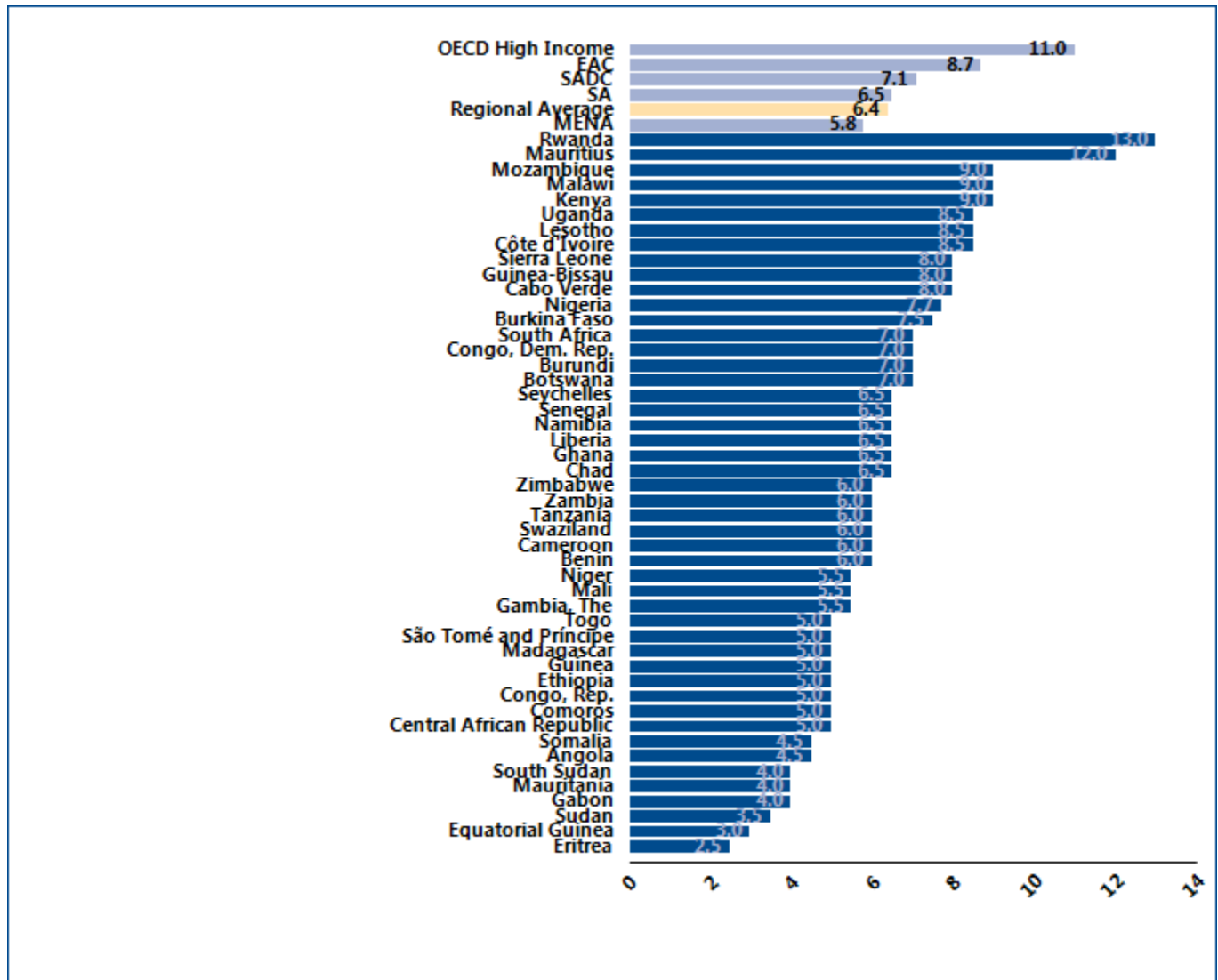
Cost (% of claim)



Source: Doing Business database.

ENFORCING CONTRACTS

Quality of Judicial Processes Index (0-18)



Source: Doing Business database.

Note: Higher values indicate more efficient judicial processes.

ENFORCING CONTRACTS

What are the changes over time?

Economies in all regions have improved contract enforcement in recent years. A judiciary can be improved in different ways. Higher-income economies tend to look for ways to enhance efficiency by introducing new technology. Lower-income economies often work on

reducing backlogs by introducing periodic reviews to clear inactive cases from the docket and by making procedures faster. What reforms making it easier (or more difficult) to enforce contracts has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 10.1)?

Table 10.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) made enforcing contracts easier—or not?
By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthen the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the environmental agency.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after one year of employment, extended the duration of paid maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding document that proves property ownership.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need

DB year	Economy	Reform
		to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths. However, Kenya also made starting a business more expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and

DB year	Economy	Reform
		implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost of a company seal.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border compliance time for exports.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to

DB year	Economy	Reform
		pay all fees at once.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing the number of signatories required on building permits.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed assets.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a unified form for registration.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing business incorporation fees.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment inspection mandatory for all imported products.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the credit reporting system.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and notice-based collateral registry.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing a fast-track procedure.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all

DB year	Economy	Reform
		provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to pay stamp duty.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint

DB year	Economy	Reform
		auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with retailers and utilities.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1 million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax. On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade license fees.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate properties.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a preshipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees, implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing the process of registration, suspension and removal of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings; preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the stamp duty.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.
DB2014	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies on the official website of the one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with Cameroon.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of incorporation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to collect payment information from retailers and beginning to distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating customs, control agencies, port authorities and other service providers at the Cotonou port.
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution network.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for liquidation proceedings.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data

DB year	Economy	Reform
		(ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be

DB year	Economy	Reform
		used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public credit registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated

DB year	Economy	Reform
		construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and digitizing records at the registrar.
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an

DB year	Economy	Reform
		electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.
DB2011	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrates court.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs

DB year	Economy	Reform
		declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Note: For information on reforms in earlier years (back to DB2005), see the *Doing Business* reports for these years, available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

RESOLVING INSOLVENCY

A robust bankruptcy system functions as a filter, ensuring the survival of economically efficient companies and reallocating the resources of inefficient ones. Fast and cheap insolvency proceedings result in the speedy return of businesses to normal operation and increase returns to creditors. By clarifying the expectations of creditors and debtors about the outcome of insolvency proceedings, well-functioning insolvency systems can facilitate access to finance, save more viable businesses and sustainably grow the economy.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business studies the time, cost and outcome of insolvency proceedings involving domestic legal entities. These variables are used to calculate the recovery rate, which is recorded as cents on the dollar recovered by secured creditors through reorganization, liquidation or debt enforcement (foreclosure or receivership) proceedings. To determine the present value of the amount recovered by creditors, *Doing Business* uses the lending rates from the International Monetary Fund, supplemented with data from central banks and the Economist Intelligence Unit.

In addition, *Doing Business* evaluates the adequacy and integrity of the existing legal framework applicable to liquidation and reorganization proceedings through the strength of insolvency framework index. The index tests whether economies adopted internationally accepted good practices in four areas: commencement of proceedings, management of debtor's assets, reorganization proceedings and creditor participation.

The ranking of economies on the ease of resolving insolvency is determined by sorting their distance to frontier scores for resolving insolvency. These scores are the simple average of the distance to frontier scores for the recovery rate and the strength of insolvency framework index. The Resolving Insolvency indicator does not measure insolvency proceedings of individuals and financial institutions. The data are derived from questionnaire responses by local insolvency practitioners and verified through a study of laws and regulations as well as public information on bankruptcy systems

WHAT THE RESOLVING INSOLVENCY INDICATORS MEASURE

Time required to recover debt (years)

Measured in calendar years

Appeals and requests for extension are included

Cost required to recover debt (% of debtor's estate)

Measured as percentage of estate value

Court fees

Fees of insolvency administrators

Lawyers' fees

Assessors' and auctioneers' fees

Other related fees

Outcome

Whether business continues operating as a going concern or business assets are sold piecemeal

Recovery rate for creditors

Measures the cents on the dollar recovered by secured creditors

Outcome for the business (survival or not) determines the maximum value that can be recovered

Official costs of the insolvency proceedings are deducted

Depreciation of furniture is taken into account

Present value of debt recovered

Strength of insolvency framework index (0-16)

Sum of the scores of four component indices:

Commencement of proceedings index (0-3)

Management of debtor's assets index (0-6)

Reorganization proceedings index (0-3)

Creditor participation index (0-4)

. A robust bankruptcy system functions as a filter, ensuring the survival of economically efficient companies and reallocating the resources of inefficient ones. Fast and cheap insolvency proceedings result in the speedy return of businesses to normal operation and increase returns to creditors. By clarifying the expectations of creditors and debtors about the outcome of insolvency proceedings, well-functioning insolvency systems can facilitate access to finance, save more viable businesses and sustainably grow the economy.

What do the indicators cover?

Doing Business studies the time, cost and outcome of insolvency proceedings involving domestic legal entities. These variables are used to calculate the recovery rate, which is recorded as cents on the dollar recovered by secured creditors through reorganization, liquidation or debt enforcement (foreclosure or receivership) proceedings. To determine the present value of the amount recovered by creditors, *Doing Business* uses the lending rates from the International Monetary Fund, supplemented with data from central banks and the Economist Intelligence Unit.

To make the data on the time, cost and outcome comparable across economies, several assumptions about the business and the case are used:

- A hotel located in the largest city (or cities) has 201 employees and 50 suppliers. The hotel experiences financial difficulties.
- The value of the hotel is 100% of the income per capita or the equivalent in local currency of USD 200,000, whichever is greater.
- The hotel has a loan from a domestic bank, secured by a mortgage over the hotel's real estate. The hotel cannot pay back the loan, but makes enough money to operate otherwise.

In addition, *Doing Business* evaluates the adequacy and integrity of the existing legal framework applicable to liquidation and reorganization proceedings through the strength of insolvency framework index. The index tests whether economies adopted internationally accepted good practices in four areas: commencement of proceedings, management of debtor's assets, reorganization proceedings and creditor participation.

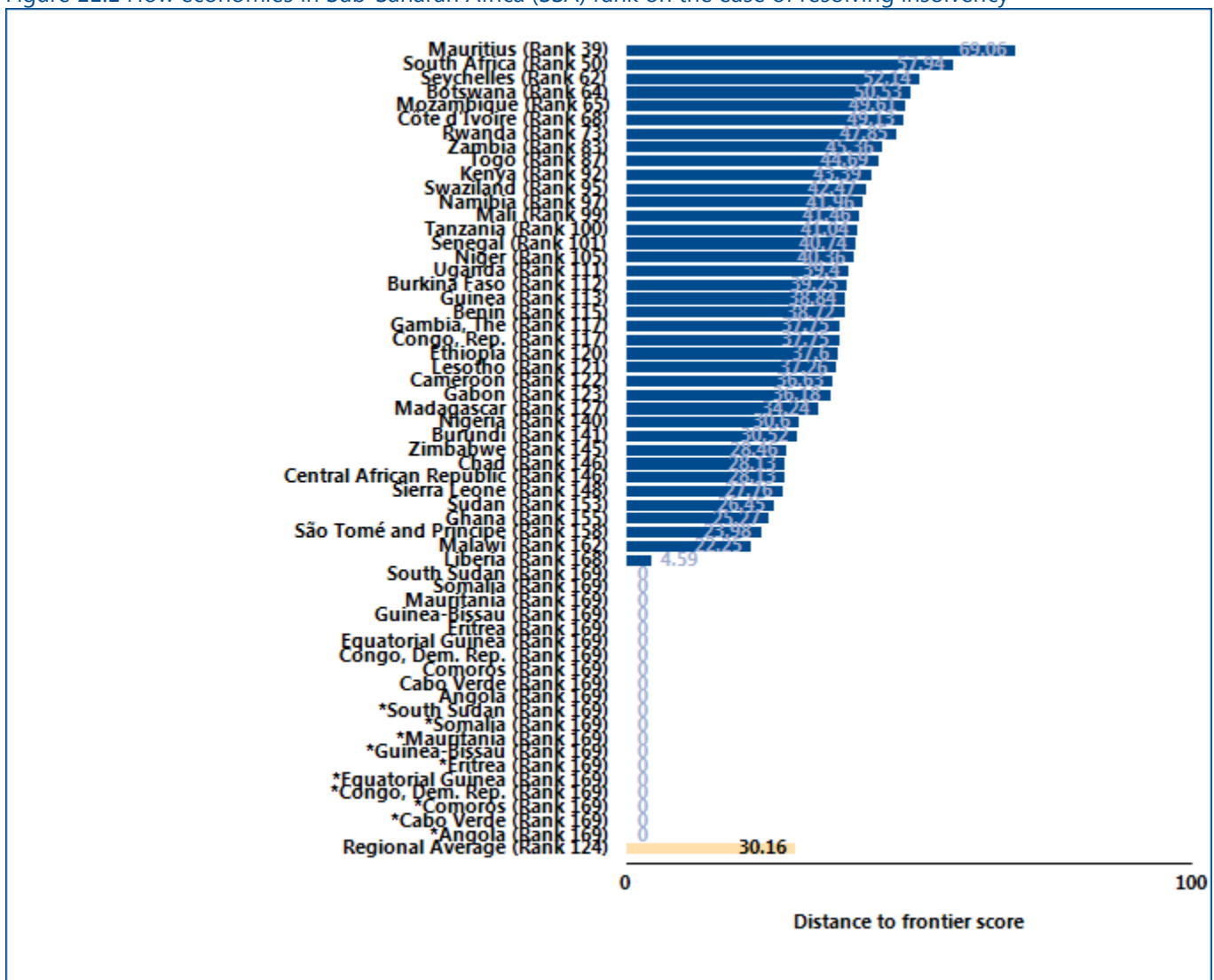
RESOLVING INSOLVENCY

Where do the region's economies stand today?

How efficient are insolvency proceedings in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)? The global rankings of these economies on the ease of resolving insolvency suggest an answer (figure 11.1). The average ranking of the

region and comparator regions provide a useful benchmark for assessing the efficiency of insolvency proceedings. Speed, low costs and continuation of viable businesses characterize the top-performing economies.

Figure 11.1 How economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) rank on the ease of resolving insolvency



Source: Doing Business database.

RESOLVING INSOLVENCY

The indicators underlying the rankings may be more revealing. Data collected by *Doing Business* show the average recovery rate and the average strength of insolvency framework index (figure 11.2). Comparing

these indicators across the region and with averages both for the region and for comparator regions can provide useful insights.

Figure 11.2 How efficient is the insolvency process in economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA)
Recovery Rate (0–100)

Source: *Doing Business* database.

Total Strength of Insolvency Framework index (0-16)

Source: *Doing Business* database.

* Indicates a “no practice” mark. See the data notes for details. If an economy has no laws or regulations covering a specific area—for example, insolvency—it receives a “no practice” mark. Similarly, an economy receives a “no practice” or “not possible” mark if regulation exists but is never used in practice or if a competing regulation prohibits such practice. Either way, a “no practice” mark puts the economy at the bottom of the ranking on the relevant indicator.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

Note: Higher values indicate insolvency legislation that is better designed for rehabilitating viable firms and liquidating nonviable ones.

RESOLVING INSOLVENCY

What are the changes over time?

A well-balanced bankruptcy system distinguishes companies that are financially distressed but economically viable from inefficient companies that should be liquidated. But in some insolvency systems even viable businesses are liquidated. This is starting to

change. Many recent reforms of bankruptcy laws have been aimed at helping more of the viable businesses survive. What insolvency reforms has *Doing Business* recorded in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) (table 11.1)?

Table 11.1 How have economies in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) made resolving insolvency easier—or not? By *Doing Business* report year DB2011 to DB2017

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by getting rid of the requirement to submit a rates clearance certificate in order to obtain a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made dealing with construction permits more transparent by making building regulations accessible online.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit and strengthen the Building Quality Control Index by increasing transparency.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar increased the transparency of dealing with construction permits by publishing construction-related regulations online and free of charge.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits more cumbersome and expensive by introducing new requirements to obtain a building permit. It also strengthen the quality control index by implementing the qualifications required for architects and engineers.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving building quality control and reducing the time it takes to obtain the building permit.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made dealing with construction permits more costly by raising the costs associated with submitting a brief to the environmental agency.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made dealing with construction permits faster by streamlining the building plan approval process.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic case management system for judges and lawyers.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court in Niamey and by adopting a new code of civil procedure that establishes time standards for key court events.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a simplified fast-track procedure for small claims that allows for parties' self-representation.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola adopted a new labor law that decreased the wage premium for overtime and night work and increased the wage premium for work on weekly holidays. The law also extended the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts and made fixed-term contracts able to be used for permanent tasks, reduced severance pay for redundancy dismissals of employees with five and ten years of continuous employment and increased severance pay for employees with one continuous year of service.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros reduced the length of notice period and amount of severance payment for redundancy dismissals.
DB2017	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced unemployment insurance for workers with a contribution period of at least six months.
DB2017	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia shortened the workweek by increasing the mandatory number of weekly rest hours to 36 consecutive hours with Sunday designated as the weekly holiday. It also mandated a maximum of five overtime hours per week. Liberia also introduced paid annual leave entitlements to employees after one year of employment, extended the duration of paid maternity leave and mandated equal remuneration for work of equal value.
DB2017	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe adopted a minimum wage for the private sector.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo adopted legislation that prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of gender.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eliminated fixed-term contracts for permanent tasks.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced severance payments and introduced stricter rules governing fixed-term contracts.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe improved access to credit information by allowing the establishment of a credit registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	The credit bureau in Tanzania expanded credit bureau borrower coverage and began to distribute credit data from retailers.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in UEMOA member states.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened access to credit by creating a centralized collateral registry. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi strengthened access to credit by adopting a new law on secured transactions that implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized, notice-based, online collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by providing banks and financial institutions with online access to the credit registry data.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique improved access to credit information by enacting a law that allows the establishment of a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by expanding the coverage of its credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened access to credit by adopting the Security Interests in Moveable Property Act. The new law on secured transactions implements a functional secured transactions system and establishes a centralized notice based collateral registry.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit bureau.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso improved access to credit information by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA) member states.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya streamlined the process of getting electricity by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		introducing the use of a geographic information system which eliminates the need to conduct a site visit, thereby reducing the time and interactions needed to obtain an electricity connection.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, and granting shareholders preemption rights in limited liability companies. However, Sudan weakened minority investor protections by making it more difficult to sue directors in case of prejudicial related-party transactions, decreasing shareholder rights and role in major corporate decisions, and undermining ownership and control structures.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing a provision whereby requires the winning party's legal expenses are reimbursed by the losing party.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania strengthened minority investor protections by requiring prior external review of related-party transactions, by increasing director liability and by expanding shareholders' role in major transactions.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying ownership and control structures, by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors, by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial related-party transactions and by allowing the rescission of related-party transactions that are shown to harm the company.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure

DB year	Economy	Reform
		for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, facilitating continuation of the debtor's business during insolvency proceedings and by introducing regulations for insolvency practitioners.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small

DB year	Economy	Reform
		companies.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a new conciliation procedure for companies in financial difficulties and a simplified preventive settlement procedure for small companies.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made registering property easier by launching an official website containing information on the list of documents and fees for completing a property transaction, as well as, a specific time frame for delivering a legally binding document that proves property ownership.
DB2017	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made it more affordable to transfer property by decreasing the property
DB2017	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made it more expensive to transfer property by increasing the property transfer tax.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by eliminating the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes easier and less costly by reducing the frequency of advance payments of corporate income tax and increasing the allowable deductions for bad debt provisions. At the same time, Angola made interest income tax a final tax that is not deductible for the calculation of corporate income tax.
DB2017	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by eliminating the need to notarize company bylaws to activate a bank account after incorporation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2017	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business less costly by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made transferring a property less expensive by reducing transfer costs.
DB2017	<i>Chad</i>	Chad reduced the cost of starting a business by reducing the paid-in minimum capital required to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made the process of starting a business easier by eliminating the need to obtain a copy of the business founders' criminal records.
DB2017	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax.
DB2017	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier by introducing a new tax return and eliminating the personalized VAT declaration form.
DB2017	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made paying taxes more costly by increasing the minimum tax rate for companies.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made Registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more costly by increasing the registration and authentication fees.
DB2017	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by removing stamp duty fees required for the nominal capital, memorandum and articles of association . Kenya also eliminated requirements to sign compliance declarations before a commissioner of oaths. However, Kenya also made starting a business more expensive by introducing a flat fee for company incorporation.
DB2017	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business less expensive by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by reducing the number of procedures needed to register a company.
DB2017	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by eliminating the legal requirement to use a company seal and making it optional for entrepreneurs.
DB2017	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by simplifying and streamlining customs procedures and implementing an electronic data interchange system, which reduced the time for preparation and submission of trade

DB year	Economy	Reform
		documents for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-arrival assessment inspection at origin for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made registering property easier by digitizing its land records.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made it easier to register property by introducing effective time limits and increasing the transparency of the land administration system.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made registering property easier by increasing the transparency at its land registry and cadastre.
DB2017	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost of a company seal.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement that a commissioner of oaths must sign compliance declarations.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by introducing an online portal to search for a company name.
DB2017	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made starting a business easier by reducing registration fees.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by improving the online registration one-stop shop and streamlining post-registration procedures.
DB2017	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration and notary fees.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the time and cost needed to register a company. Niger also eliminated the requirement to notarize a company's bylaws.
DB2017	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made starting a business easier by improving online government portals . This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2017	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by upgrading SYDONIA World electronic system, which reduced the time

DB year	Economy	Reform
		for preparation and submission of customs declarations for both exports and imports.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by removing the mandatory pre-shipment inspection for imported products.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by constructing the Malaba One-Stop Border Post which reduced border compliance time for exports.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance and documentary compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2017	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes easier by streamlining the administrative process of complying with tax obligations.
DB2017	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made paying taxes easier by eliminating a requirement for tax returns to be submitted in paper copy following online submission. At the same time, Uganda increased the stamp duty for insurance contracts.
DB2017	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the frequency of filing of the skills Development Levy and more costly by introducing a workers' compensation tariff paid by employers.
DB2017	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes more costly by increasing the rates of vehicle tax and property tax. At the same time the rate of social security contributions paid by employers was reduced. South Africa made paying taxes more complicated by increasing the time it takes to prepare VAT returns.
DB2017	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes less costly by reducing the maximum cap for corporate income tax and implementing more efficient accounting systems and software.
DB2017	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes more complicated by introducing a requirement that companies file and pay social security contributions monthly instead of quarterly.
DB2017	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes easier by reducing the frequency of both tax filing and payment of social security contributions.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	The utility in Togo reduced the time and procedures for getting an electricity connection through several initiatives, including by creating a single window enabling customers to pay all fees at once.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	The utility in Uganda reduced delays for new electricity connections by deploying more customer service engineers and reducing the time needed for the inspection and meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	The utility in Senegal made getting an electricity connection less time-consuming by streamlining the review of applications and the process for the final connection as well as by reducing the time needed to issue an excavation permit. It also made getting electricity less costly by reducing the security deposit.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	The utility in Kenya reduced delays for new connections by enforcing service delivery timelines and hiring contractors for meter installation.
DB2016	<i>Botswana</i>	The utility in Botswana made getting electricity easier by enforcing service delivery timelines for new connections and improving the stock of materials for connection works.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits more complicated by increasing the time required for obtaining a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Mauritius</i>	In Mauritius the time required for dealing with construction permits was reduced by the hiring of a more efficient subcontractor to establish sewerage connections.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	In Namibia the process of dealing with construction permits became more time-consuming as a result of inefficiency at the municipality.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more difficult by requiring an additional approval before issuance of the building permit and by increasing the costs for both water and sewerage connections
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by halving the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by adopting a new building code and new urban planning regulations.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required for companies to obtain a water connection.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by establishing a one-stop shop and by reducing

DB year	Economy	Reform
		the number of signatories required on building permits.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a law regulating voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by introducing new provisions on voluntary mediation.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved its insolvency system by introducing provisions on voidable transactions and the approval of reorganization plans and by establishing additional safeguards for creditors in reorganization proceedings.
DB2016	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by implementing an online system for filing social security contributions and by increasing the depreciation rate for copying machines.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing electronic filing and making its use compulsory.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a minimum corporate income tax.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new social security contribution paid by employers, though it subsequently reduced the rate of the contribution.
DB2016	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing a VAT system that is less complicated than the previous sales tax system—and made paying taxes less costly by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by implementing electronic filing and payment for VAT. At the same time, Zambia made paying taxes more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate. On the other hand, Swaziland raised the ceiling for the National Provident Fund contribution.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes more costly for companies by reducing the depreciation rates for some types of fixed assets.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that related-party transactions be subject to external review and to approval by disinterested shareholders. This reform applies to both Kano and Lagos.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar strengthened minority investor protections by requiring that directors with a conflict of interest fully disclose the nature of their interest to the board of directors.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing holders of 10% of a company's shares to call for an extraordinary meeting of shareholders, requiring holders of special classes of shares to vote on decisions affecting their shares, requiring board members to disclose information about their directorships and primary employment and requiring that audit reports for listed companies be published in a newspaper.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe strengthened minority investor protections by introducing provisions allowing legal practitioners to enter into contingency fee agreements with clients.
DB2016	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde made transferring property less costly by lowering the property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2016	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria made transferring property in Lagos less costly by reducing fees for property transactions.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made property transfers faster by improving electronic document management at the land registry and introducing a unified form for registration.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property less costly by lowering the property transfer tax rate.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property less costly by lowering the

DB year	Economy	Reform
		property registration tax.
DB2016	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by reducing the paid-in minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made starting a business easier by improving registration procedures and reducing the fees to register a company.
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made starting a business easier by reducing the time it takes to assess and pay stamp duty.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made starting a business more difficult by increasing the registration fees.
DB2016	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia has made starting a business easier by creating clear guidance on trade name approvals.
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by simplifying registration procedures and reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by requiring a bank-certified check to pay the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by eliminating the need for new companies to open a bank account in order to register for VAT.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees to register with the tax authority.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made starting a business easier by introducing an online system for obtaining a trading license and by reducing business incorporation fees.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business less costly by reducing the fees for filing company documents at the one-stop shop.
DB2016	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2016	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by implementing a single-window platform for importing, which reduced the time required for documentary compliance.
DB2016	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by developing electronic channels for submitting and collecting the final classification and valuation report.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania reduced the documentary and border compliance time for importing by eliminating the preimport declaration and value attestation and making the manifest electronic.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia increased the documentary and border compliance time for both exporting and importing by shifting all clearance authority to a central processing center at the initial stage of implementing a web-based customs platform (ASYCUDA World).
DB2016	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made trading across borders more difficult by increasing the port handling time and cost for exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing by upgrading port infrastructure—and also reduced the time for documentary compliance for importing.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali reduced the time for documentary compliance for both exporting and importing by introducing an electronic data interchange system.
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making a preshipment inspection mandatory.
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda increased the time and cost for documentary and border compliance for importing by making preshipment inspection mandatory for all imported products.
DB2016	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced the time for documentary and border compliance for importing by implementing an electronic platform connecting several agencies for import procedures and payments.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania reduced the time for both exporting and importing by implementing the Tanzania Customs Integrated System (TANCIS), an online system for downloading and processing customs documents.
DB2016	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by further developing its electronic single-window system, which reduced the time for border compliance for both exporting and importing.
DB2016	<i>Uganda</i>	In Uganda the credit bureau expanded borrower coverage, improving access to credit information.
DB2016	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	In Zimbabwe the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Mali</i>	Mali improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Niger</i>	Niger improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and functioning of credit bureaus in the member states of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (UEMOA).
DB2016	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the credit bureau started to provide credit scores to banks and other financial institutions while the credit registry expanded borrower coverage, strengthening the credit reporting system.
DB2016	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia improved access to credit by adopting new laws on secured transactions that establish a modern, unified and notice-based collateral registry.
DB2016	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros improved access to credit information by establishing a new credit registry.
DB2016	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia the credit bureau began to provide credit scores.
DB2016	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved access to credit by broadening the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), by allowing a general description of assets granted as collateral and by allowing a general description of debts and obligations.
DB2016	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved access to credit information by lowering the threshold for the minimum size of loans to be included in the credit registry's database and by expanding borrower coverage.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2016	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved access to credit information by passing legislation that allows the sharing of positive information and by expanding borrower coverage.
DB2016	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho improved access to credit information by establishing its first credit bureau.
DB2016	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia improved access to credit information by guaranteeing by law borrowers' right to inspect their own data.
DB2016	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by creating a commercial section within its court of first instance.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement and the fees to be paid at the one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by reducing the number of documents needed for imports.
DB2015	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the electricity company made getting electricity less costly by eliminating several fees.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the fee for obtaining a freehold title and by streamlining the process for obtaining an occupancy permit.
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda improved access to credit by establishing clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors and establishing clear grounds for relief from a stay of enforcement actions by secured creditors during reorganization procedures.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business more difficult by requiring companies to buy an electronic billing machine from a certified supplier.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made getting electricity easier by eliminating the need for customers to submit an application letter inquiring about a new connection before submitting an application—and made the process faster by improving staffing at the utility.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a capital gains tax.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by introducing a fast-track procedure.
DB2015	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by beginning to distribute both positive and negative data and by increasing the system's coverage rate.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business more difficult by increasing registration fees.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Dar es Salaam.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved access to credit information by creating credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing an excise tax on money transfers. On the other hand, it made paying taxes less costly by reducing the rate of the skill and development levy.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation and eliminating the requirement to obtain an economic operator card.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the payroll tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made transferring property easier by lowering the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made resolving insolvency easier by consolidating all

DB year	Economy	Reform
		provisions related to corporate insolvency in one law, establishing provisions on the administration of companies (reorganization), clarifying standards on the professional qualifications of insolvency practitioners and introducing provisions allowing the avoidance of undervalued transactions.
DB2015	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made trading across borders easier by implementing the ASYCUDA World electronic system for the submission of export and import documents.
DB2015	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi reduced the time required to get electricity by engaging subcontractors to carry out external connection works.
DB2015	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made starting a business easier by streamlining company name search and registration and by eliminating the requirement for inspection of company premises before issuance of a business license.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time needed to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2015	<i>Mali</i>	Mali strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a court-supervised reorganization procedure and a mechanism for prepackaged reorganizations, by clarifying rules on the appointment and qualifications of insolvency administrators and by strengthening creditors' rights.
DB2015	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made registering property easier by streamlining procedures at the land registry and municipality.
DB2015	<i>Niger</i>	Niger strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to pay stamp duty.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia strengthened minority investor protections by clarifying the duties of directors and providing new venues and remedies for minority shareholders seeking redress for oppressive conduct.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made registering property easier by reorganizing the records at the land registry and reducing the notary fees.
DB2015	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fees.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya improved its credit information system by passing legislation that allows the sharing of both positive and negative credit information and establishes guidelines for the treatment of historical data.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders more difficult by increasing border checks and security controls at the border post with Cameroon.
DB2015	<i>Chad</i>	Chad strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint

DB year	Economy	Reform
		auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	In the Democratic Republic of Congo the utility in Kinshasa made getting electricity easier by reducing the number of approvals required for new connections and reducing the burden of the security deposit.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the building permit fee.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by simplifying corporate income tax returns and abolishing the minimum tax payable depending on a company's size. On the other hand, it increased the rate for the minimum lump-sum tax applied to annual revenue.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo improved access to credit information by establishing a credit registry.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon improved its credit information system by passing regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde introduced a minimum wage.
DB2015	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cabo Verde improved its credit information system by adopting a new law providing for the establishment of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate and by abolishing the tax on the rental value of business premises and the tax on company-owned cars.
DB2015	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	In Zambia, the credit bureau improved access to credit information by starting to exchange credit information with retailers and utilities.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the medical levy and by introducing an online system for filing corporate income tax, VAT and some labor taxes. At the same time, it also increased the property transfer tax.
DB2015	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made transferring property more difficult by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the notice and objection period for obtaining a new trade license.
DB2015	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by eliminating the minimum capital requirement for business entities with no need to obtain a commercial license.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by reducing the time for processing building permit applications.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the vehicle tax and making it possible to download the declaration forms for VAT online.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors; by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions; and by making it possible for shareholder plaintiffs to request from the other party, and from witnesses, documents relevant to the subject matter of the claim during the trial.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made it easier to transfer property by replacing the authorization from the tax authority with a notification and setting up a single step at the land registry.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2015	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal improved its credit information system by introducing regulations developed by the West African Economic and Monetary Union that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop and eliminating the publication requirement and the fee to obtain a tax identification number.
DB2015	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania improved its credit information system by lowering the minimum threshold for loans to be included in the registry's database.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement, lowering registration fees and enabling the one-stop shop to publish notices of incorporation.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made trading across borders easier by simplifying the processes for producing the inspection report and by reducing port and terminal handling charges at the port of Abidjan.
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire improved its credit information system by introducing regulations that govern the licensing and operation of credit bureaus.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by digitizing its land registry system and lowering the property registration tax.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made trading across borders easier by upgrading infrastructure at the port of Tema.
DB2015	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made dealing with construction permits less time-consuming by streamlining the process to obtain a building permit.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles made enforcing contracts easier by establishing a commercial court, implementing and refining its case management system, introducing court-annexed mediation, and addressing scheduling conflicts within the courts.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made resolving insolvency easier by introducing a reorganization procedure, provisions on the avoidance of undervalued transactions and the possibility to request post-commencement financing during the reorganization.
DB2015	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the business tax rate applicable to income above 1 million Seychelles rupees (\$77,700) and by introducing a simplified new tax return allowing joint filing and payment of the business tax, VAT and corporate social responsibility tax. On the other hand, it increased employers' pension fund contribution rate.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made access to credit information more difficult by introducing regulations requiring credit bureaus to remove negative credit information from their databases, such as adverse information on consumer behavior or enforcement action accumulated on a consumer's record before April 1, 2014.
DB2015	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made enforcing contracts easier by amending the monetary jurisdiction of its lower courts and introducing voluntary mediation.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made starting a business easier by reducing trade license fees.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius reduced the maximum duration of fixed-term contracts.
DB2015	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by introducing an electronic filing system for court users.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2015	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a new vocational education and training levy.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes easier for companies by introducing an electronic system for filing and paying VAT.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2015	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made transferring property more costly by increasing the property registration tax rate.
DB2015	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Equatorial Guinea strengthened minority investor protections by introducing greater requirements for disclosure of related-party transactions to the board of directors and by making it possible for shareholders to inspect the documents pertaining to related-party transactions and to appoint auditors to conduct an inspection of such transactions.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop.
DB2014	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems, enhancing the infrastructure around the port and putting in place new rules for the transit of trucks.
DB2014	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made paying taxes easier for companies by abolishing the separate capital gains tax on real estate properties.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made transferring property easier by creating a one-stop shop for property registration.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made getting electricity easier by eliminating the electricity utility's monopoly on the sale of materials needed for new connections and by dropping the processing fee for new connections.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made trading across borders easier by eliminating the requirement for a preshipment inspection clean report of findings.
DB2014	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by establishing a one-stop shop for obtaining building permits

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and utility connections.
DB2014	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made dealing with construction permits easier by eliminating the requirement for an environmental impact assessment for low-risk projects.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to obtain a building permit and by eliminating the requirement for an on-site inspection before construction starts.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire reduced the time required for obtaining a building permit by streamlining procedures at the onestop shop (Service du Guichet Unique du Foncier et de l'Habitat).
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal processes at the Department of Construction and Urbanization—though it also increased the fees for building permits and occupancy permits.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made dealing with construction permits easier by improving internal operations at the City Hall of Lomé.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier and less costly by reducing the building permit fees, implementing an electronic platform for building permit applications and streamlining procedures.
DB2014	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made dealing with construction permits more complex by introducing notification and inspection requirements. At the same time, Cameroon made it easier by decentralizing the process for obtaining a building permit and by introducing strict time limits for processing the application and issuing the certificate of conformity.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within the court of first instance.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made enforcing contracts easier by liberalizing the profession of court ushers, including by allowing registered ushers to serve as bailiffs in carrying out enforcement proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made resolving insolvency easier by introducing guidelines for out-of-court restructuring and standardizing the process of registration, suspension and removal of

DB year	Economy	Reform
		insolvency practitioners.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made resolving insolvency easier by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act Organizing Collective Proceedings for Wiping Off Debts. The law allows an insolvent debtor to file for preventive settlement, legal redress or liquidation and sets out clear rules on the steps and procedures for each of the options available.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made resolving insolvency easier through new rules clearly specifying the professional requirements and remuneration for insolvency practitioners, promoting reorganization proceedings and streamlining insolvency proceedings.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made resolving insolvency easier through a new law clarifying the standards for beginning insolvency proceedings; preventing the separation of the debtor's assets during reorganization proceedings; setting clear time limits for the submission of a reorganization plan; and implementing an automatic stay of creditors' enforcement actions.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by rolling out its electronic filing system to the majority of businesses and by reducing the property tax rate and business trading license fee.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing corporate income tax rate and employers' social security contribution rate and by introducing a new tax on corporate cars. At the same time, Togo reduced the payroll tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by training taxpayers in the use of the online system for value added tax declarations and by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' social security contribution rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier and less costly for companies by merging several employment taxes into a single tax and lowering the tax rate on rental value.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>South Sudan</i>	South Sudan made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made paying taxes more costly by increasing the corporate income tax rate. At the same time, Senegal facilitated tax payments by making tax forms available online and creating the Center for Medium Enterprises.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made paying taxes more costly for companies by introducing a new health insurance contribution for employers that is levied on gross salaries.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the employers' contribution rate for social security related to retirement, increasing the rate for the special tax on equipment and eliminating several kinds of tax relief for businesses.
DB2014	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes more complicated for companies by introducing a value added tax.
DB2014	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made paying taxes easier for companies by replacing the secondary tax on companies with a dividend tax borne by shareholders.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened investor protections by adopting the OHADA Uniform Act on Commercial Companies and Economic Interest Groups, which introduces additional approval and disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and makes it possible to sue directors when such transactions harm the company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened investor protections through a new law allowing plaintiffs to cross-examine defendants and witnesses with prior approval of the questions by the court.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a tax clearance certificate and by implementing the web-based Land Administration Information System for processing land transactions.
DB2014	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property easier by eliminating the need to have instruments of land transfer physically embossed to certify payment of the stamp duty.
DB2014	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made transferring property easier by reducing the stamp duty.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Niger</i>	Niger made transferring property easier by reducing the registration fees.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made transferring property easier by increasing the number of notaries dealing with property transactions.
DB2014	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made transferring property easier by digitizing the records at the land registry.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made transferring property easier by lowering the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made transferring property easier by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and increasing administrative efficiency.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made transferring property easier by streamlining procedures and reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2014	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive by increasing the transfer and stamp duties.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made property transfers faster by digitizing its land registry.
DB2014	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made starting a business easier by reducing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2014	<i>Gabon</i>	Gabon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration.
DB2014	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana made starting a business more difficult by requiring entrepreneurs to obtain a tax identification number prior to company incorporation.
DB2014	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop, reducing the notary fees and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made starting a business easier by shortening the administrative processing times for registering a new business and obtaining a trading license.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	Zambia	Zambia made starting a business easier by raising the threshold at which value added tax registration is required.
DB2014	Congo, Rep.	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by reducing the registration costs and eliminating the merchant card.
DB2014	Congo, Dem. Rep.	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business more complicated by increasing the minimum capital requirement. At the same time, it made the process easier by reducing the time and by eliminating the requirement to obtain a certificate confirming the location of the new company's headquarters.
DB2014	Comoros	The Comoros made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement to deposit the minimum capital in a bank before incorporation.
DB2014	Liberia	Liberia made starting a business easier by eliminating the business trade license fees.
DB2014	Guinea	Guinea made starting a business easier by enabling the one-stop shop to publish incorporation notices and by reducing the notary fees.
DB2014	Mali	Mali made starting a business more difficult by ceasing to regularly publish the incorporation notices of new companies on the official website of the one-stop shop.
DB2014	Niger	Niger made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of company registration.
DB2014	Madagascar	Madagascar made starting a business more difficult by increasing the cost to register with the National Center for Statistics.
DB2014	Togo	Togo made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to register at the one-stop shop and by reducing registration costs.
DB2014	Rwanda	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the time required to obtain a registration certificate.
DB2014	Burundi	Burundi made starting a business easier by allowing registration with the Ministry of Labor at the one-stop shop and by speeding up the process of obtaining the registration certificate.
DB2014	Niger	Niger increased the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Angola</i>	Angola increased documentation requirements for cross-border trade by introducing a mandatory registration for all traders and a new license for export and import transactions.
DB2014	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made trading across borders easier by introducing a new riskbased inspection system with scanners.
DB2014	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made trading across borders easier by streamlining the process for obtaining a certificate of origin.
DB2014	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made trading across borders easier by implementing prearrival processing of ship manifests and making improvements in customs administration.
DB2014	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made trading across borders easier by rehabilitating the key transit road at the border with Cameroon.
DB2014	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made trading across borders more difficult by introducing a new export and import document.
DB2014	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made trading across borders easier by implementing an electronic single-window system.
DB2014	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made trading across borders easier by improving port management systems.
DB2014	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made trading across borders easier by rolling out an online platform linking trade operators with government agencies involved in the trade process and customs clearance.
DB2014	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made trading across borders more difficult by granting monopoly control of all port activities at the port of Lomé to a private company.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made trading across borders easier by introducing an electronic single-window system at the border.
DB2014	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by expanding the scope of credit information and increasing the coverage of the historical data distributed from 2 years to 3.
DB2014	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda strengthened its secured transactions system by providing more flexibility on the types of debts and obligations that can be secured through a collateral agreement.
DB2014	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania improved its credit information system through new regulations that provide for the licensing of credit reference bureaus and outline the functions of the credit reference data bank.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2014	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo strengthened its secured transactions system by adopting the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions. The new law broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and the range of obligations that can be secured, extends security interests to the proceeds of the original asset and introduces the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by appointing a representative of the commercial registry at the one-stop shop and reducing some fees.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirements to have company documents notarized, to publish information on new companies in a journal and to register new companies with the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
DB2013	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop.
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made starting a business easier and less costly by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration and by reducing the fees to incorporate a company.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by appointing additional public notaries.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made starting a business easier by eliminating or reducing several administrative costs associated with incorporation.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made starting a business easier by setting up a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop for company incorporation and by eliminating the requirements for paid-in minimum capital and for notarization of the articles of association.
DB2013	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar made starting a business easier by allowing the one-stop shop to deal with the publication of the notice of incorporation.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for inspections by health, town and land officers as a prerequisite for a business license.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo made starting a business easier and less costly by reducing incorporation fees, improving the work flow at the one-stop shop for company registration and replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to obtain a construction permit by speeding up the processing of applications.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain the plan approval and to register the property.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made obtaining a building permit less expensive by clarifying the method for calculating the cost.
DB2013	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made dealing with construction permits less expensive by reducing the cost of registering a new building at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made obtaining a construction permit more costly.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made obtaining a construction permit easier by eliminating the requirement for a clearance from the Ministry of Health and reducing the cost of the geotechnical study.
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made dealing with construction permits more expensive by increasing the cost to obtain a building permit.
DB2013	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made obtaining a construction permit more expensive by increasing the fees.
DB2013	<i>Togo</i>	Togo increased the wage premium for weekly holiday work and the severance payment in cases of redundancy dismissal.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more difficult by requiring conveyancers to obtain a building compliance certificate beforehand.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius made property transfers faster by implementing an electronic information management system at the Registrar-General's Department.
DB2013	<i>Gabon</i>	In Gabon registering property became more difficult because of longer administrative delays at the land registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Comoros</i>	The Comoros made it easier to transfer property by reducing the property transfer tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made property transfers faster by establishing a statutory time limit for processing property transfer requests at the land registry.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made transferring property more difficult by introducing a requirement for property purchasers to obtain an income tax certificate before registration, resulting in delays at the Uganda Revenue Authority and the Ministry of Finance. At the same time, Uganda made it easier by digitizing records at the title registry, increasing efficiency at the assessor's office and making it possible for more banks to accept the stamp duty payment.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made registering property easier by computerizing the Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment.
DB2013	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho strengthened investor protections by increasing the disclosure requirements for related-party transactions and improving the liability regime for company directors in cases of abusive related-party transactions.
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia improved access to credit information by establishing an online platform for sharing such information and by guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius improved access to credit information by starting to collect payment information from retailers and beginning to distribute both positive and negative information.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria improved access to credit information by distributing credit information from retail companies.
DB2013	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved access to credit information by establishing a public credit registry at its central bank and guaranteeing borrowers' right to inspect their personal data.
DB2013	<i>Seychelles</i>	Seychelles improved access to credit information by adopting new regulations that provide for the establishment and operation of a credit registry database.
DB2013	<i>Sudan</i>	Sudan improved access to credit information by establishing a private credit bureau.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	Botswana made paying taxes more costly for companies by increasing the profit tax rate.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia introduced a social insurance contribution.
DB2013	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya made paying taxes faster for companies by enhancing electronic filing systems.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the profit tax rate and abolishing the turnover tax.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi introduced a mandatory pension contribution for companies.
DB2013	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate—though it also introduced a new tax on land. At the same time, Mali simplified the processes of paying taxes by introducing a single form for joint filing and payment of several taxes.
DB2013	<i>Nigeria</i>	Nigeria introduced a new compulsory labor contribution paid by the employer.
DB2013	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland introduced value added tax.
DB2013	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi reduced the time to trade across borders by enhancing its use of electronic data interchange systems, introducing a more efficient system for monitoring goods going through transit countries and improving border coordination with neighboring transit countries.
DB2013	<i>Botswana</i>	In Botswana exporting and importing became faster thanks to the introduction of a scanner by the country's customs authority and an upgrade of South Africa's customs declaration system, both at the Kopfontein–Tlokweng border post.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin reduced the time required to trade across borders by implementing an electronic single-window system integrating customs, control agencies, port authorities and other service providers at the Cotonou port.
DB2013	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced the time to import by expanding and optimizing the use of an electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2013	<i>Malawi</i>	Trading across borders in Malawi became easier thanks to improvements in customs clearance procedures and transport links between the port of Beira in Mozambique and Blantyre.
DB2013	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana added to the time required to import by increasing its scanning of imports and changing its customs clearance system.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2013	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made importing more difficult by introducing a requirement to obtain a certificate of conformity before the imported goods are shipped.
DB2013	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa reduced the time and documents required to export and import through its ongoing customs modernization program.
DB2013	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made enforcing contracts easier by introducing a new code of civil, administrative and social procedures.
DB2013	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made enforcing contracts easier by creating specialized commercial divisions within its courts of first instance.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made enforcing contracts easier by creating a specialized commercial court.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made enforcing contracts easier by implementing an electronic filing system for initial complaints.
DB2013	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia strengthened its insolvency process by introducing further qualification requirements for receivers and liquidators and by establishing specific duties and remuneration rules for them.
DB2013	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda strengthened its insolvency process by clarifying rules on the creation of mortgages, establishing the duties of mortgagors and mortgagees, defining priority rules, providing remedies for mortgagors and mortgagees and establishing the powers of receivers.
DB2013	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made getting electricity easier by eliminating the requirement for customers applying for an electricity connection to obtain authorizations from the 2 utility companies.
DB2013	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea made getting electricity easier by simplifying the process for connecting new customers to the distribution network.
DB2013	<i>Liberia</i>	In Liberia obtaining an electricity connection became easier thanks to the adoption of better procurement practices by the Liberia Electricity Corporation.
DB2013	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made getting electricity easier by reducing the time required to provide estimates and external connection works and by lowering the connection costs.
DB2013	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made getting electricity easier by reducing the cost of obtaining a new connection.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique made getting electricity more difficult by requiring authorization of a connection project by the Ministry of Energy and by adding an inspection of the completed external works.
DB2012	<i>Ethiopia</i>	In Ethiopia delays in providing new connections made getting electricity more difficult.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made getting electricity faster by allowing customers to choose private contractors to carry out the external connection works.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi decreased the severance pay applicable in case of redundancy dismissals of workers with 10 years of service.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi strengthened investor protections by introducing new requirements for the approval of transactions between interested parties, by requiring greater corporate disclosure to the board of directors and in the annual report and by making it easier to sue directors in cases of prejudicial transactions between interested parties.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde introduced qualification requirements for insolvency administrators and a shorter time frame for liquidation proceedings.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi amended its commercial code to establish foreclosure procedures.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone established a fast-track commercial court in an effort to expedite commercial cases, including insolvency proceedings.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa introduced a new reorganization process to facilitate the rehabilitation of financially distressed companies.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia adopted a new company law that established clear procedures for liquidation.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi adopted new rules providing clear procedural requirements and time frames for winding up a company.
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Tanzania</i>	Tanzania made trading across borders faster by implementing the Pre-Arrival Declaration (PAD) system and electronic submission of customs declaration.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made trading across borders faster by implementing the Automated System for Customs Data

DB year	Economy	Reform
		(ASYCUDA).
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made trading across borders faster by introducing electronic submission of customs documents.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made trading across borders less costly by opening the market for transport, which increased competition.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made trading across borders faster by adopting legislative, administrative and technological improvements.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made trading across borders faster by implementing online submission of customs forms and enhancing risk-based inspections.
DB2012	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya introduced a case management system that will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.
DB2012	<i>Lesotho</i>	Lesotho made enforcing contracts easier by launching a specialized commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made enforcing contracts easier by launching a fast-track commercial court.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made enforcing contracts easier by launching specialized commercial chambers in the court.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles expanded the jurisdiction of the lower court, increasing the time required to enforce contracts.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes easier for companies by reducing the payment frequency for social security contributions from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made paying taxes easier for firms by replacing the sales tax with a value added tax.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eliminated a tax on firms, the contribution for national reconstruction (contribution pour la reconstruction nationale).
DB2012	<i>Gambia, The</i>	The Gambia reduced the minimum turnover tax and corporate income tax rates.
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Togo reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the frequency of value added tax filings by companies from monthly to quarterly.
DB2012	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles made paying taxes less costly for firms by

DB year	Economy	Reform
		eliminating the social security tax.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola strengthened its credit information system by adopting new rules for credit bureaus and guaranteeing the right of borrowers to inspect their data.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Access to credit in Benin was improved through amendments to the OHADA (Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa) Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Access to credit in Burkina Faso was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Access to credit in Cameroon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde improved its credit information system by introducing a new online platform and by starting to provide 5 years of historical data.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Access to credit in Chad was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	Access to credit in the Central African Republic was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Access to credit in Comoros was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be

DB year	Economy	Reform
		used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	Access to credit in the Republic of Congo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Access to credit in Côte d'Ivoire was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Equatorial Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Equatorial Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Gabon</i>	Access to credit in Gabon was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea</i>	Access to credit in Guinea was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Access to credit in Guinea-Bissau was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone improved its credit information system by enacting a new law providing for the creation of a public credit registry.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Togo</i>	Access to credit in Togo was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved its credit information system by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the database and making it mandatory for banks to share credit information with the credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia strengthened its legal framework for secured transactions by adopting a new commercial code that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets) and extends the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi improved its credit information system by passing a new law allowing the creation of a private credit bureau.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Access to credit in Mali was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Niger</i>	Access to credit in Niger was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	In Rwanda the private credit bureau started to collect and distribute information from utility companies and also started to distribute more than 2 years of historical information, improving the credit information system.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Access to credit in Senegal was improved through amendments to the OHADA Uniform Act on Secured Transactions that broaden the range of assets that can be used as collateral (including future assets), extend the security interest to the proceeds of the original asset and introduce the possibility of out-of-court enforcement.
DB2012	<i>Angola</i>	Angola made transferring property less costly by reducing transfer taxes.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic halved the cost of registering property.
DB2012	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made registering property faster by implementing time limits for the notaries and the land registry.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo made registering property more expensive by reversing a previous law that reduced the registration fee.
DB2012	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia made registering property more costly by increasing the property transfer tax rate.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda increased the efficiency of property transfers by establishing performance standards and recruiting more officials at the land office.
DB2012	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland made transferring property quicker by streamlining the process at the land registry.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made transferring property less costly and more efficient by reducing the transfer duty and introducing electronic filing.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made registering property less costly by lowering property transfer taxes.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made transferring property more expensive by enforcing the checking of the capital gains tax.
DB2012	<i>Namibia</i>	Namibia made transferring property more expensive for companies.
DB2012	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi made property registration slower by no longer sustaining last year's time improvement in Compliance Certificate processing times at the Ministry of Lands.
DB2012	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to obtain a geotechnical study.
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits less costly by reducing the fees to obtain a fire safety study.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced the administrative costs of obtaining a construction permit.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made obtaining a building permit more expensive by increasing the cost.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the time required to process building permit applications.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Mauritania</i>	Mauritania made dealing with construction permits easier by opening a one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Benin</i>	Benin made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's
DB2012	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration, and by reducing publication fees.
DB2012	<i>Central African Republic</i>	The Central African Republic made starting a business easier by reducing business registration fees and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Chad</i>	Chad made starting a business easier by eliminating the requirement for a medical certificate and by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>Comoros</i>	Comoros made the process of starting a business more difficult by increasing the minimum capital requirement.
DB2012	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo made business start-up faster by reducing the time required to complete company registration and obtain a national identification number.
DB2012	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made starting a business easier by reorganizing the court clerk's office where entrepreneurs file their company documents.
DB2012	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana increased the cost to start a business by 70%.
DB2012	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license and simplifying the method for providing criminal records and publishing the registration notice.
DB2012	<i>Liberia</i>	Liberia made starting a business easier by introducing a one-stop shop.

DB year	Economy	Reform
DB2012	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar eased the process of starting a business by eliminating the minimum capital requirement, but also made it more difficult by introducing the requirement of obtaining a tax identification number.
DB2012	<i>Mali</i>	Mali made starting a business easier by adding to the services provided by the one-stop shop.
DB2012	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made starting a business easier by reducing the business registration fees.
DB2012	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business easier by establishing a one-stop shop, eliminating the requirement for an operating license for general commercial companies and simplifying publication requirements.
DB2012	<i>Senegal</i>	Senegal made starting a business easier by replacing the requirement for a copy of the founders' criminal records with one for a sworn declaration at the time of the company's registration.
DB2012	<i>South Africa</i>	South Africa made starting a business easier by implementing its new company law, which simplified the incorporation documents.
DB2012	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda introduced changes that added time to the process of obtaining a business license, slowing business start-up. But it simplified registration for a tax identification number and for value added tax by introducing an online system.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.
DB2011	<i>Guinea</i>	Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated

DB year	Economy	Reform
		construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.
DB2011	<i>Cameroon</i>	Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde made business start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.
DB2011	<i>Benin</i>	Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit applications.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.
DB2011	<i>Burundi</i>	Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.
DB2011	<i>Cabo Verde</i>	Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.
DB2011	<i>Chad</i>	Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.
DB2011	<i>Angola</i>	Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.
DB2011	<i>Burkina Faso</i>	Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures

DB year	Economy	Reform
		and digitizing records at the registrar.
DB2011	<i>Mozambique</i>	Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Dem. Rep.</i>	The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the severance payment obligation applicable in case of redundancy dismissals.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.
DB2011	<i>Ghana</i>	Ghana strengthened access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April of 2010.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors. Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an

DB year	Economy	Reform
		electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Zimbabwe</i>	Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.
DB2011	<i>Congo, Rep.</i>	The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.
DB2011	<i>Côte d'Ivoire</i>	Côte d'Ivoire made paying taxes less costly for companies by reducing the corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.
DB2011	<i>Niger</i>	Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.
DB2011	<i>São Tomé and Príncipe</i>	São Tomé and Príncipe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.
DB2011	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.
DB2011	<i>Seychelles</i>	The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.
DB2011	<i>Uganda</i>	Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.
DB2011	<i>Guinea-Bissau</i>	Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.
DB2011	<i>Malawi</i>	Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrates court.
DB2011	<i>Mauritius</i>	Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.
DB2011	<i>Zambia</i>	Zambia eased trade by implementing a one-stop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs

DB year	Economy	Reform
		declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.
DB2011	<i>Swaziland</i>	Swaziland reduced the import time of trading across borders by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.
DB2011	<i>Rwanda</i>	Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.
DB2011	<i>Mali</i>	Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.
DB2011	<i>Madagascar</i>	Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.
DB2011	<i>Kenya</i>	Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.
DB2011	<i>Ethiopia</i>	Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

Note: For information on reforms in earlier years (back to DB2005), see the *Doing Business* reports for these years, available at <http://www.doingbusiness.org>.

Source: *Doing Business* database.

DISTANCE TO FRONTIER AND EASE OF DOING BUSINESS RANKING

Doing Business presents results for two aggregate measures: the distance to frontier score and the ease of doing business ranking, which is based on the distance to frontier score. The ease of doing business ranking compares economies with one another; the distance to frontier score benchmarks economies with respect to regulatory best practice, showing the absolute distance to the best performance on each *Doing Business* indicator. When compared across years, the distance to frontier score shows how much the regulatory environment for local entrepreneurs in an economy has changed over time in absolute terms, while the ease of doing business ranking can show only how much the regulatory environment has changed relative to that in other economies.

Distance to Frontier

The distance to frontier score captures the gap between an economy's performance and a measure of best practice across the entire sample of 36 indicators for 10 *Doing Business* topics (the labor market regulation indicators are excluded). For starting a business, for example, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and New Zealand have the smallest number of procedures required (1), and New Zealand the shortest time to fulfill them (0.5 days). Slovenia has the lowest cost (0.0), and Australia, Colombia and 103 other economies have no paid-in minimum capital requirement (table 14.1 in the *Doing Business 2017* report).

Calculation of the distance to frontier score

Calculating the distance to frontier score for each economy involves two main steps. In the first step individual component indicators are normalized to a common unit where each of the 36 component indicators y (except for the total tax rate) is rescaled using the linear transformation $(\text{worst} - y)/(\text{worst} - \text{frontier})$. In this formulation the frontier represents the best performance on the indicator across all economies since 2005 or the third year in which data for the indicator were collected. Both the best performance and the worst performance are established every five years based on the *Doing Business* data for the year in which they are established, and remain at that level for the five years regardless of any changes in data in interim years. Thus an economy may set the frontier for an indicator

even though it is no longer at the frontier in a subsequent year.

For scores such as those on the strength of legal rights index or the quality of land administration index, the frontier is set at the highest possible value. For the total tax rate, consistent with the use of a threshold in calculating the rankings on this indicator, the frontier is defined as the total tax rate at the 15th percentile of the overall distribution for all years included in the analysis up to and including *Doing Business 2015*. For the time to pay taxes the frontier is defined as the lowest time recorded among all economies that levy the three major taxes: profit tax, labor taxes and mandatory contributions, and value added tax (VAT) or sales tax. For the different times to trade across borders, the frontier is defined as 1 hour even though in many economies the time is less than that.

In the same formulation, to mitigate the effects of extreme outliers in the distributions of the rescaled data for most component indicators (very few economies need 700 days to complete the procedures to start a business, but many need 9 days), the worst performance is calculated after the removal of outliers. The definition of outliers is based on the distribution for each component indicator. To simplify the process two rules were defined: the 95th percentile is used for the indicators with the most dispersed distributions (including minimum capital, number of payments to pay taxes, and the time and cost indicators), and the 99th percentile is used for number of procedures. No outlier is removed for component indicators bound by definition or construction, including legal index scores (such as the depth of credit information index, extent of conflict of interest regulation index and strength of insolvency framework index) and the recovery rate (figure 14.1).

In the second step for calculating the distance to frontier score, the scores obtained for individual indicators for each economy are aggregated through simple averaging into one distance to frontier score, first for each topic and then across all 10 topics: starting a business, dealing with construction permits, getting electricity, registering property, getting credit, protecting minority investors, paying taxes, trading across borders, enforcing contracts and resolving insolvency. More complex aggregation methods—such as principal components and unobserved components—yield a ranking nearly

identical to the simple average used by *Doing Business*³. Thus *Doing Business* uses the simplest method: weighting all topics equally and, within each topic, giving equal weight to each of the topic components⁴.

An economy's distance to frontier score is indicated on a scale from 0 to 100, where 0 represents the worst performance and 100 the frontier. All distance to frontier calculations are based on a maximum of five decimals. However, indicator ranking calculations and the ease of doing business ranking calculations are based on two decimals.

The difference between an economy's distance to frontier score in any previous year and its score in 2015 illustrates the extent to which the economy has closed the gap to the regulatory frontier over time. And in any given year the score measures how far an economy is from the best performance at that time.

Treatment of the total tax rate

The total tax rate component of the paying taxes indicator set enters the distance to frontier calculation in a different way than any other indicator. The distance to frontier score obtained for the total tax rate is transformed in a nonlinear fashion before it enters the distance to frontier score for paying taxes. As a result of the nonlinear transformation, an increase in the total tax rate has a smaller impact on the distance to frontier score for the total tax rate—and therefore on the distance to frontier score for paying taxes—for economies with a below-average total tax rate than it would have had before this approach was adopted in *Doing Business 2015* (line B is smaller than line A in figure 14.2 of the *Doing Business 2017* report). And for economies with an extreme total tax rate (a rate that is very high relative to the average), an increase has a greater impact on both these distance to frontier scores

than it would have had before (line D is bigger than line C in figure 14.2 of the *Doing Business 2017* report).

The nonlinear transformation is not based on any economic theory of an "optimal tax rate" that minimizes distortions or maximizes efficiency in an economy's overall tax system. Instead, it is mainly empirical in nature. The nonlinear transformation along with the threshold reduces the bias in the indicator toward economies that do not need to levy significant taxes on companies like the *Doing Business* standardized case study company because they raise public revenue in other ways—for example, through taxes on foreign companies, through taxes on sectors other than manufacturing or from natural resources (all of which are outside the scope of the methodology). In addition, it acknowledges the need of economies to collect taxes from firms.

Calculation of scores for economies with 2 cities covered

For each of the 11 economies in which *Doing Business* collects data for the second largest business city as well as the largest one, the distance to frontier score is calculated as the population-weighted average of the distance to frontier scores for these two cities (table 13.1). This is done for the aggregate score, the scores for each topic and the scores for all the component indicators for each topic.

³ See Djankov, Manraj and others (2005). Principal components and unobserved components methods yield a ranking nearly identical to that from the simple average method because both these methods assign roughly equal weights to the topics, since the pairwise correlations among indicators do not differ much. An alternative to the simple average method is to give different weights to the topics, depending on which are considered of more or less importance in the context of a specific economy.

⁴ For getting credit, indicators are weighted proportionally, according to their contribution to the total score, with a weight of 60% assigned to the strength of legal rights index and 40% to the depth of credit information index. Indicators for all other topics are assigned equal weights

Table 13.1 Weights used in calculating the distance to frontier scores for economies with 2 cities covered

Economy	City	Weight (%)
Bangladesh	Dhaka	78
	Chittagong	22
Brazil	São Paulo	61
	Rio de Janeiro	39
China	Shanghai	55
	Beijing	45
India	Mumbai	47
	Delhi	53
Indonesia	Jakarta	78
	Surabaya	22
Japan	Tokyo	65
	Osaka	35
Mexico	Mexico City	83
	Monterrey	17
Nigeria	Lagos	77
	Kano	23
Pakistan	Karachi	65
	Lahore	35
Russian Federation	Moscow	70
	St. Petersburg	30
United States	New York	60
	Los Angeles	40

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Urbanization Prospects, 2014 Revision. <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wup/CD-ROM/Default.aspx>.

Economies that improved the most across 3 or more *Doing Business* topics in 2014/15

Doing Business 2017 uses a simple method to calculate which economies improved the ease of doing business the most. First, it selects the economies that in 2014/15

implemented regulatory reforms making it easier to do business in 3 or more of the 10 topics included in this year's aggregate distance to frontier score. Changes making it more difficult to do business are subtracted from the total number of those making it easier to do business. Twenty-four economies meet this criterion: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Benin; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Hong Kong SAR, China; Indonesia; Jamaica; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Lithuania; Madagascar; Mauritania; Morocco; Romania; the Russian Federation; Rwanda; Senegal; Togo; Uganda; the United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; and Vietnam. Second, *Doing Business* sorts these economies on the increase in their distance to frontier score from the previous year using comparable data.

Selecting the economies that implemented regulatory reforms in at least three topics and had the biggest improvements in their distance to frontier scores is intended to highlight economies with ongoing, broad-based reform programs. The improvement in the distance to frontier score is used to identify the top improvers because this allows a focus on the absolute improvement—in contrast with the relative improvement shown by a change in rankings—that economies have made in their regulatory environment for business.

Ease of *Doing Business* ranking

The ease of doing business ranking ranges from 1 to 190. The ranking of economies is determined by sorting the aggregate distance to frontier scores, rounded to 2 decimals.

RESOURCES ON THE *DOING BUSINESS* WEBSITE

Current features

News on the *Doing Business* project
<http://www.doingbusiness.org>

Rankings

How economies rank—from 1 to 190
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/rankings>

Data

All the data for 190 economies—topic rankings, indicator values, lists of regulatory procedures and details underlying indicators
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/data>

Reports

Access to *Doing Business* reports as well as subnational and regional reports, case studies and customized economy and regional profiles
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/reports>

Methodology

The methodologies and research papers underlying *Doing Business*
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/methodology>

Research

Abstracts of papers on *Doing Business* topics and related policy issues
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/research>

***Doing Business* reforms**

Short summaries of DB2017 business regulation reforms and lists of reforms since DB2008
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/reforms>

Historical data

Customized data sets since DB2004
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/custom-query>

Law library

Online collection of business laws and regulations relating to business
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/law-library>

Contributors

More than 12,500 specialists in 190 economies who participate in *Doing Business*
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/contributors/doing-business>

Entrepreneurship data

Data on business density (number of newly registered companies per 1,000 working-age people) for 136 economies
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/data/exploretopics/entrepreneurship>

Distance to frontier

Data benchmarking 190 economies to the frontier in regulatory practice and a distance to frontier calculator
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/data/distance-to-frontier>

Information on good practices

Showing where the many good practices identified by *Doing Business* have been adopted
<http://www.doingbusiness.org/data/good-practice>

Doing Business 2017 is the 14th in a series of annual reports investigating the regulations that enhance business activity and those that constrain it. The report provides quantitative indicators covering 11 areas of the business environment in 190 economies. The goal of the *Doing Business* series is to provide objective data for use by governments in designing sound business regulatory policies and to encourage research on the important dimensions of the regulatory environment for firms.



ISBN 978-1-4648-0948-4



9 780821 399842

SKU 210948